

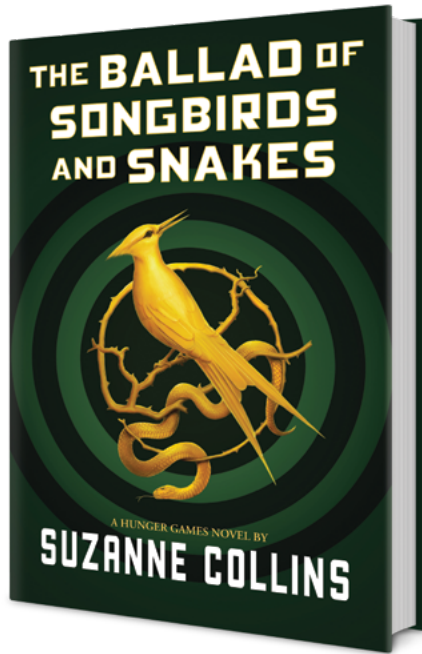
SCHOLASTIC

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK BOOKS

SPRING 2023



LET THE GAMES BEGIN AGAIN... COMING TO THEATRES NOV. 17, 2023!



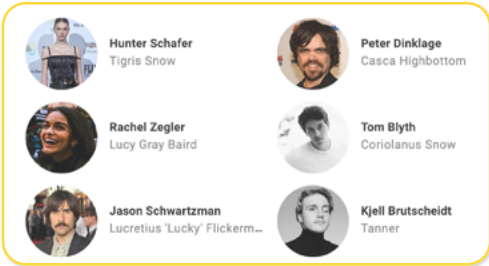
**AVAILABLE
NOW**

The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes
(A Hunger Games Novel) revisits the world of Panem sixty-four years before the events of *The Hunger Games*, starting on the morning of the reaping of the Tenth Hunger Games.

The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes
(A Hunger Games Novel)

By Suzanne Collins
978-1-338-63517-1 • \$36.99 HC
Ages 12 and up

Francis Lawrence guides a star-studded cast through a Panem you've never seen before!



CLASSIC EDITIONS



The Hunger Games
978-0-439-02352-8
\$16.99 PB



**Catching Fire:
The Second Book of
The Hunger Games**
978-0-545-58617-7
\$16.99 PB



**Mockingjay: The
Final Book of the
Hunger Games**
978-0-545-66326-7
\$16.99 PB



**Hunger Games
Trilogy Box Set
(Classic Collection)**
978-0-545-67031-9
\$49.99 PB BOX



**Hunger Games 4-book
Hardcover Box Set**
(*The Hunger Games, Catching Fire,
Mockingjay, The Ballad of Songbirds
and Snakes*)
978-1-338-68653-1
\$111.96 BOX

Scholastic

Spring 2023 Catalogue

Follow us:

 scholasticCDA

 ScholasticCanada

 scholasticcda

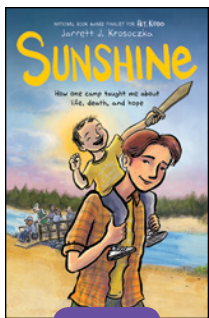
 scholasticcda

E-catalogues available at:

www.scholastic.ca/catalist

www.bookmanager.com

The extraordinary
follow-up to *Hey, Kiddo*



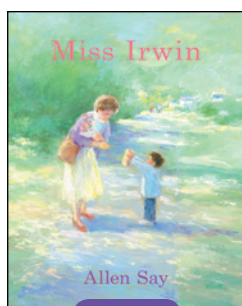
Page 33

Perfect for young fans
of *Wings of Fire* and
Rick Riordan!



Page 105

New from Caldecott Medalist
Allen Say



Page 122

- 4** **Super Leads**
Exciting reads from Dav Pilkey, Ann M. Martin, Brian Selznick, and more!
- 22** **Graphix**
Brand new graphic novel adventures!
- 38** **Chapter Books & Middle Grade Paperback Series**
Catch new releases in the bestselling Acorn and Branches series and more!
- 68** **January Releases**
- 86** **February Releases**
- 98** **March Releases**
- 113** **April Releases**
- 126** **Scholastic Early Learners & Bob Books**
- 130** **Non-Fiction**
Fun and fact-filled new releases, including the latest offerings from Scholastic Library Publishing.
- 152** **Licensed**
New titles from your favourite licenses: Gabby's Dollhouse, Harry Potter, Pokémon, Peppa Pig and more!
- 169** **Scholastic Audio**
- 170** **Scholastic en Español**
- 172** **Ordering Information**

Pages refer to PDF page count.



Note:

Our order forms can be found at www.scholastic.ca/booksellers or through your sales rep. For contact information, please inside back cover. Prices subject to change.

Key to format abbreviations in the "Also Available" sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BB) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty



Superleads Spring 2023

DOG MAN IS BACK!

Ages 7 & up

Strict-On-Sale:
03.28.23!

Marketing

- A+ National Marketing Campaign
- National Advertising
- Extensive Social Media Advertising and Contesting
- Digital Campaign - Newsletter Take-Overs, Videos, and More
- Interactive Announcement Standees
- Global Dog Man Day Event
- Costumes Available



Dog Man: Twenty Thousand Fleas Under the Sea: A Graphic Novel (Dog Man #11)

By Dav Pilkey

POB: 978-1-338-80191-0 • \$19.99

RLB: 978-1-338-80192-7 • \$34.99

Strict-on-sale: March 28, 2023

Dog Man Book Eleven 24-Copy Solid Floor Display

DISP: 978-1-339-00396-2 • \$479.76

Strict-on-sale: March 28, 2023

★ “High-intensity, heartwarming, and, above all, hysterically funny.”
– *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

AVAILABLE NOW!



Dog Man: Limited Edition (Dog Man #1)

978-1-338-74103-2 • \$15.99



Dog Man Unleashed: Limited Edition (Dog Man #2)

978-1-338-74104-9 • \$15.99



Dog Man: A Tale of Two Kitties: Limited Edition (Dog Man #3)

978-1-338-74105-6 • \$15.99



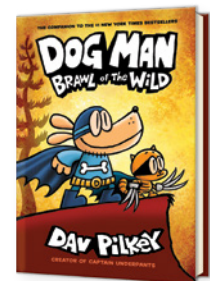
Dog Man and Cat Kid: Limited Edition (Dog Man #4)

978-1-338-74106-3 • \$15.99



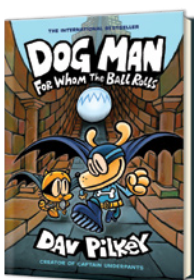
Dog Man: Lord of the Fleas: Limited Edition (Dog Man #5)

978-1-338-74107-0 • \$15.99

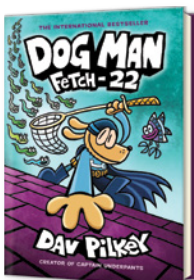


Dog Man: Brawl of the Wild: Limited Edition (Dog Man #6)

978-1-338-74108-7 • \$15.99



978-1-338-23659-0
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-32321-4
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-53562-4
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-68045-4
\$15.99 POB



Dog Man: The Supa Epic Collection (#1-6)
978-1-338-60334-7
\$95.94 POB BOX



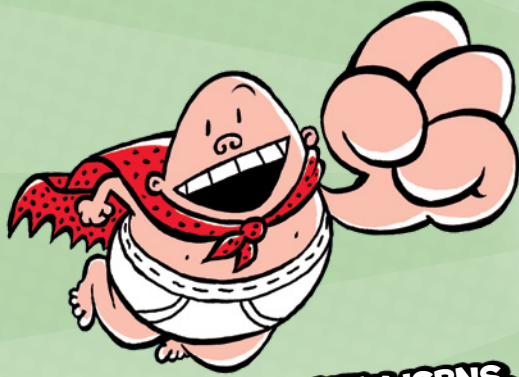
Dav Pilkey's Hero Collection: 3-Book Boxed Set
978-1-338-81993-9
\$47.97 POB BOX



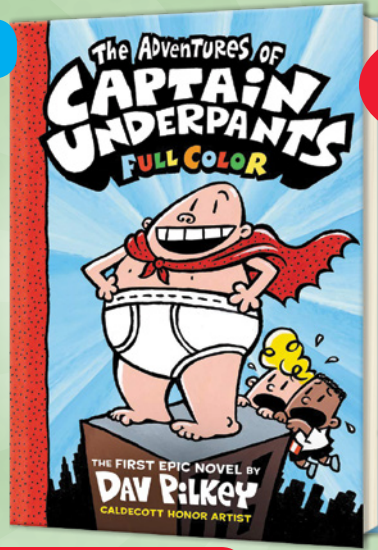
The Supa Buddies Mega Collection (#1-10 Boxed Set)
978-1-338-79216-4
\$169.90 POB BOX

A SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY EDITION OF THE FIRST BOOK IN DAV PILKEY'S #1 NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS SERIES!

Ages 7 & up



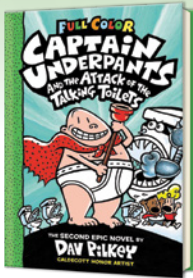
**NEW ISBNs,
NEW PRICES!**



Featuring a
BRAND NEW
32-page comic!

The Adventures of Captain Underpants: 25th and a Half Anniversary Edition (Captain Underpants #1) (Color Edition)
By Dav Pilkey
POB: 978-1-338-86539-4 • \$16.99
Pub/In-store: March 7, 2023

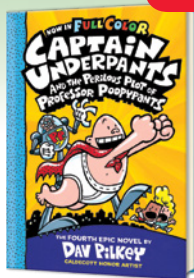
Pub/In-store: March 7, 2023



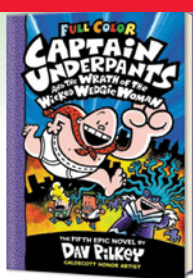
978-1-338-86430-4
\$16.99 POB



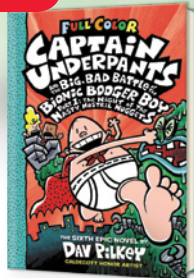
978-1-338-86431-1
\$16.99 POB



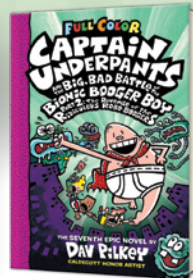
978-1-338-86432-8
\$16.99 POB



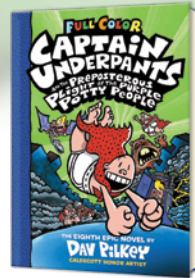
978-1-338-86433-5
\$16.99 POB



978-1-338-86434-2
\$16.99 POB

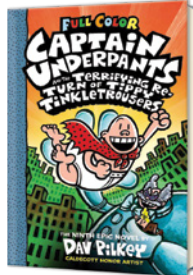


978-1-338-86435-9
\$16.99 POB

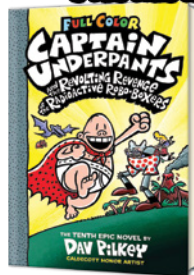


978-1-338-86438-0
\$16.99 POB

AVAILABLE NOW!



978-1-338-34721-0
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-34723-4
\$15.99 POB



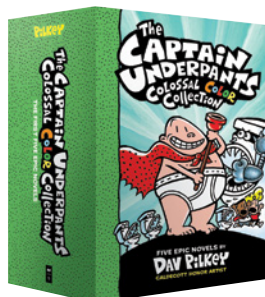
978-1-338-34724-1
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-34725-8
\$15.99 POB



Dav Pilkey's Hero Collection:
3-Book Boxed Set
978-1-338-81993-9 • \$47.97
POB BOX



The Captain Underpants
Collection in Full Color Box Set
(Books 1-5)
978-1-338-60332-3 • \$64.95 BOX

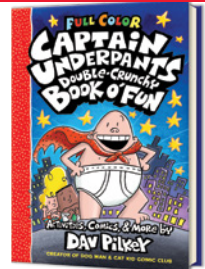


The Captain Underpants
Color Collection
(Captain Underpants #1-3
Boxed Set)
978-0-545-87011-5 • \$32.97 BOX



3D Guide to Creating Heroes
and Villains (Epic Tales of
Captain Underpants)
978-1-338-31566-0 • \$14.99 POB

Available November 2022!



The Captain Underpants
Double-Crunchy Book o'
Fun (Full Color)
978-1-338-81449-1
\$16.99 POB

SCHOLASTIC

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

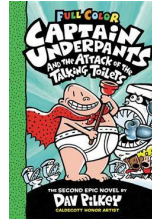


The Adventures of Captain Underpants: 25th and Half Anniversary Edition (Captain Underpants #1) (Color Edition)

Color Edition
by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
9781338865394
Hardcover

176 pages
\$16.99

JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 7
Scholastic Inc.

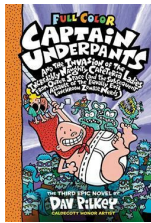


Captain Underpants and the Attack of the Talking Toilets: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #2) (Color Edition)

Color Edition
by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
9781338864304
Hardcover

160 pages
\$16.99

JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 7
Scholastic Inc.

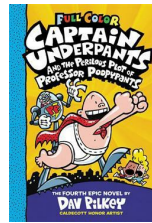


Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies from Outer Space: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #3) (Color Edition)

Color Edition
by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
9781338864311
Hardcover

160 pages
\$16.99

JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 7
Scholastic Inc.

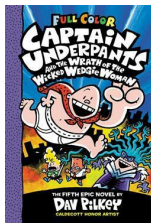


Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopypants: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #4) (Color Edition)

Color Edition
by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
9781338864328
Hardcover

160 pages
\$16.99

JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 7
Scholastic Inc.

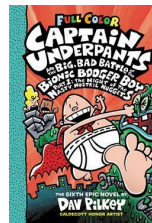


Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #5) (Color Edition)

Color Edition
by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
9781338864335
Hardcover

176 pages
\$16.99

JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 7
Scholastic Inc.

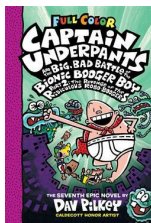


Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 1: The Night of the Nasty Nostril Nuggets: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #6) (Color Edition)

Color Edition
by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
9781338864342
Hardcover

176 pages
\$16.99

JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 7
Scholastic Inc.

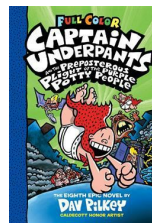


Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 2: The Revenge of the Ridiculous Robo-Boogers: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #7) (Color Edition)

Color Edition
by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
9781338864359
Hardcover

176 pages
\$16.99

JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 7
Scholastic Inc.



Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #8) (Color Edition)

Color Edition
by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
9781338864380
Hardcover

176 pages
\$16.99

JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 7
Scholastic Inc.



BABY-SITTERS CLUB FOREVER!

“I wanted to portray a very diverse group of characters, not only from different racial backgrounds, but from different kinds of family backgrounds, religions, and perspectives on life. I just really wanted a group of girls who were very different from one another and who became very close friends.”

– Ann M. Martin

Graphic Novels

For ages 8-12

Mary Anne's Bad Luck Mystery: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #13) NEW!

PB: 978-1-338-61610-1 • \$16.99
HC: 978-1-338-61611-8 • \$34.99

Available December 2022!



Pub/In-store: March 7, 2023

Kristy's Great Idea (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #1)

978-1-338-88823-2 • \$16.99 PB
NEW ISBN, NEW PRICE!

The Truth About Stacey (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #2)

978-1-338-88824-9 • \$16.99 PB
NEW ISBN, NEW PRICE!

Mary Anne Saves the Day (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #3)

978-1-338-88825-6 • \$16.99 PB
NEW ISBN, NEW PRICE!

Claudia and Mean Janine (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #4)

978-1-338-88826-3 • \$16.99 PB
NEW ISBN, NEW PRICE!

Dawn and the Impossible Three (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #5)

978-1-338-88827-0 • \$16.99 PB
NEW ISBN, NEW PRICE!

Kristy's Big Day (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #6)

978-1-338-88828-7 • \$16.99 PB
NEW ISBN, NEW PRICE!

Boy-Crazy Stacey (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #7)

978-1-338-88829-4 • \$16.99 PB
NEW ISBN, NEW PRICE!

Logan Likes Mary Anne! (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #8)

978-1-338-30454-1 • \$16.99 PB

Claudia and the New Girl (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #9)

978-1-338-30457-2 • \$16.99 PB

Kristy and the Snobs (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #10)

978-1-338-30460-2 • \$16.99 PB

Good-bye Stacey, Good-bye (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #11)

978-1-338-61604-0 • \$16.99 PB

Jessi's Secret Language (The Baby-sitters Club Graphic Novel #12)

978-1-338-61607-1 • \$16.99 PB

Special Formats & Box Sets



The Baby-Sitters Club Retro Set 2

PB BOX: 978-1-338-78784-9 • \$53.94

The Baby-Sitters Club Retro Tin (Box Set)

PB BOX: 978-1-338-31148-8 • \$53.94

Baby-Sitter's Club TV:

Welcome to Stoneybrook Guided Journal

PB: 978-1-338-66512-3 • \$16.99

The Baby-sitters Club Graphic Novels #1-7:

A Graphic Collection: Full-Color Edition

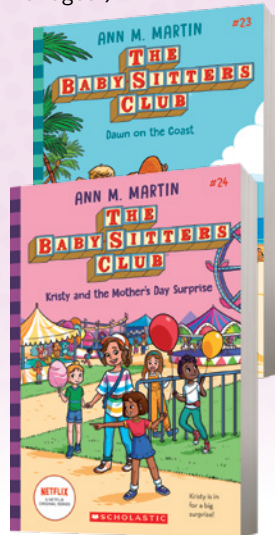
PB BOX: 978-1-338-60363-7 • \$97.93

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic #1-4 Box Set: Full-Color Edition

PB BOX: 978-1-338-11898-8 • \$55.96

Original Series

For ages 9-12



Dawn on the Coast (The Baby-sitters Club, 23) NEW!

PB: 978-1-338-81497-2 • \$8.99
Available February 2023!

Kristy and the Mother's Day Surprise (The Baby-sitters Club, 24) NEW!

PB: 978-1-338-81503-0 • \$8.99
Available April 2023!

Kristy's Great Idea (Book 1)

978-1-338-64220-9 • \$8.99 PB

Claudia and the Phantom Phone Calls (Book 2)

978-1-338-64221-6 • \$8.99 PB

The Truth About Stacey (Book 3)

978-1-338-64222-3 • \$8.99 PB

Mary Anne Saves the Day (Book 4)

978-1-338-64223-0 • \$8.99 PB

Dawn and the Impossible Three (Book 5)

978-1-338-64224-7 • \$8.99 PB

Kristy's Big Day (Book 6)

978-1-338-64225-4 • \$8.99 PB

Claudia and Mean Janine (Book 7)

978-1-338-64227-8 • \$8.99 PB

Boy-Crazy Stacey (Book 8)

978-1-338-64228-5 • \$8.99 PB

The Ghost at Dawn's House (Book 9)

978-1-338-64226-1 • \$8.99 PB

Logan Likes Mary Anne! (Book 10)

978-1-338-64230-8 • \$8.99 PB

Kristy and the Snobs (Book 11)

978-1-338-68491-9 • \$8.99 PB

Claudia and the New Girl (Book 12)

978-1-338-68493-3 • \$8.99 PB

Good-bye Stacey, Good-bye (Book 13)

978-1-338-68495-7 • \$8.99 PB

Hello, Mallory (Book 14)

978-1-338-68497-1 • \$8.99

Little Miss Stoneybrook... and Dawn (Book 15)

978-1-338-68501-5 • \$8.99 PB

Jessi's Secret Language (Book 16)

978-1-338-75546-6 • \$8.99 PB

Mary Anne's Bad Luck Mystery (Book 17)

978-1-338-75551-0 • \$8.99 PB

Stacey's Mistake (Book 18)

978-1-338-75553-4 • \$8.99 PB

Claudia and the Bad Joke (Book 19)

978-1-338-75555-8 • \$8.99 PB

Kristy and the Walking Disaster (Book 20)

PB: 978-1-338-75557-2 • \$8.99

Mallory and the Trouble With Twins (Book 21)

PB: 978-1-338-81471-2 • \$8.99

Jessi Ramsey, Pet-Sitter (Baby-sitters Club #22)

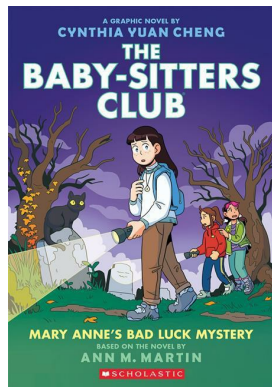
978-1-338-81478-1 • \$8.99 PB

Baby-sitters on Board! (Baby-Sitters Club Super Special, 1)

PB: 978-1-338-81466-8 • \$9.99

Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Games and downloadables at scholastic.ca/graphix



9781338616101

- English
- 176 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix

13

Mary Anne's Bad Luck Mystery: A Graphic Novel
(The Baby-sitters Club #13) (Adapted edition)

by Ann M. Martin, Cynthia Yuan Cheng

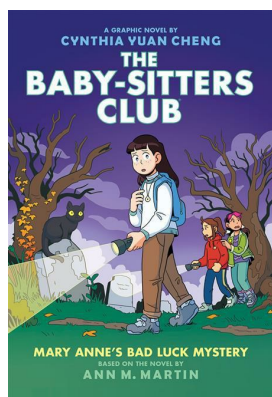
Dec 27, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

A brand-new Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adapted by newcomer Cynthia Yuan Cheng!

Mary Anne should never have thrown away that chain letter she got in the mail. Ever since she did, bad things have been happening to everyone in the Baby-sitters Club. With Halloween coming up, Mary Anne's even more worried -- what kind of spooky thing will happen next?

Then Mary Anne finds a new note in her mailbox: *Wear this bad-luck charm*, it says. *OR ELSE*. Mary Anne has to follow the note's instructions. But who sent the charm? And why did they send it to Mary Anne?

The BSC might never see an end to their bad luck if they don't solve this mystery soon!



9781338616118

- English
- 176 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix

13

Mary Anne's Bad Luck Mystery: A Graphic Novel
(The Baby-sitters Club #13) (Adapted edition)

by Ann M. Martin, Cynthia Yuan Cheng

Dec 27, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

A brand-new Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adapted by newcomer Cynthia Yuan Cheng!

Mary Anne should never have thrown away that chain letter she got in the mail. Ever since she did, bad things have been happening to everyone in the Baby-sitters Club. With Halloween coming up, Mary Anne's even more worried -- what kind of spooky thing will happen next?

Then Mary Anne finds a new note in her mailbox: *Wear this bad-luck charm*, it says. *OR ELSE*. Mary Anne has to follow the note's instructions. But who sent the charm? And why did they send it to Mary Anne?

The BSC might never see an end to their bad luck if they don't solve this mystery soon!





Kristy's Great Idea: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #1) (Revised edition)
Full-Color Edition
 Revised, Full Color Edition
 by Ann M. Martin, Raina Telgemeier
 9781338888232
 Paperback

192 pages
 \$16.99
 JUVENILE FICTION
 Age (years) 8 - 12
 Graphix



**New ISBN,
 New Price!**



The Truth About Stacey: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #2) (Revised edition)
Full-Color Edition
 Revised, Full Color Edition
 by Ann M. Martin, Raina Telgemeier
 9781338888249
 Paperback

144 pages
 \$16.99
 JUVENILE FICTION
 Age (years) 8 - 12
 Graphix



**New ISBN,
 New Price!**



Mary Anne Saves the Day: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #3) (Adapted edition)
Full-Color Edition
 Adapted edition
 by Ann M. Martin, Raina Telgemeier
 9781338888256
 Paperback

160 pages
 \$16.99
 JUVENILE FICTION
 Age (years) 8 - 12
 Graphix



**New ISBN,
 New Price!**



Claudia and Mean Janine: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #4) (Revised edition)
Full-Color Edition
 Revised, Full Color Edition
 by Ann M. Martin, Raina Telgemeier
 9781338888263
 Paperback

176 pages
 \$16.99
 JUVENILE FICTION
 Age (years) 8 - 12
 Graphix



**New ISBN,
 New Price!**



Dawn and the Impossible Three: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #5)
Full-Color Edition
 by Ann M. Martin, Gale Galligan
 9781338888270
 Paperback

192 pages
 \$16.99
 JUVENILE FICTION
 Age (years) 8 - 12
 Graphix



**New ISBN,
 New Price!**



Kristy's Big Day: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #6)
Full-Color Edition
 by Ann M. Martin, Gale Galligan
 9781338888287
 Paperback

160 pages
 \$16.99
 JUVENILE FICTION
 Age (years) 8 - 12
 Graphix



**New ISBN,
 New Price!**

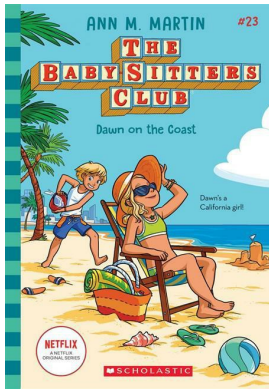


Boy-Crazy Stacey: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #7)
Full-Color Edition
 by Ann M. Martin, Gale Galligan
 9781338888294
 Paperback

176 pages
 \$16.99
 JUVENILE FICTION
 Age (years) 8 - 12
 Graphix



**New ISBN,
 New Price!**



9781338814972

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

The Baby-Sitters Club

23

Dawn on the Coast (The Baby-sitters Club #23)

by Ann M. Martin

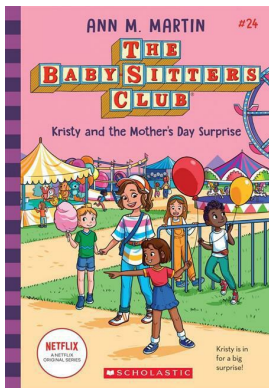
Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

America's favorite series returns with a new look and a Netflix tv show.

Dawn can't wait for her trip to California. Besides all the sun and fun, it's her first visit since her brother, Jeff, moved back to live with their dad. California is better than Dawn ever remembered it. The beaches are beautiful, Disneyland is a blast, and Californians eat healthy food! Plus, Dawn's best friend, Sunny, has even started her own baby-sitting club.

After one wonderful week, Dawn begins to think she might want to stay in California, like Jeff.

Dawn's a California girl at heart -- but could she really leave Stoneybrook for good?



9781338815030

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

The Baby-Sitters Club

24

Kristy and the Mother's Day Surprise (The Baby-sitters Club, 24)

by Ann M. Martin

Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

America's favorite series returns with a new look and a Netflix tv show.

Mother's Day is coming up, and the Baby-sitters have the same problem they do every year: What do they get their mothers? Kristy, especially, wants to do something nice for her mom. Mrs. Brewer has been acting kind of strange and secretive lately, and Kristy's worried about her.

But then Kristy gets another one of her great ideas. Why don't the Baby-sitters treat their moms -- and the mothers of the kids they sit for -- to a day off without any kids around?

Together with Stacey, the Baby-sitters plan a gigantic baby-sitting party. It's a Mother's Day surprise that couldn't be beat! . . . until Kristy's mom reveals a very special surprise of her own.



BABY-SITTER'S LITTLE SISTER

A fresh and fun graphic novel series spin-off of The Baby-sitters Club, featuring Kristy's little stepsister Karen Brewer!

Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novels

For ages 7-10



Karen's Birthday: A Graphic Novel (Baby-sitters Little Sister #6) NEW!

PB: 978-1-338-76258-7 • \$15.99
HC: 978-1-338-76259-4 • \$30.99

Available January 2023!

Karen's Witch (Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #1)

978-1-338-31519-6 • \$13.99 PB

Karen's Roller Skates (Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #2)

978-1-338-35614-4 • \$13.99 PB

Karen's Worst Day (Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #3)

978-1-338-35618-2 • \$13.99 PB

Karen's Kittycat Club (Baby-sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #4)

978-1-338-35621-2 • \$13.99 PB

Karen's School Picture (Baby-sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #5)

978-1-338-76251-8 • \$13.99 PB

The Baby-sitters Little Sister Graphic Novels #1-4: A Graphix Collection

978-1-338-79092-4 • \$55.96 PB BOX



Baby-Sitters Little Sister Original Series

For ages 7-10

Karen's Ghost (Baby-sitters Little Sister #12) NEW!

PB: 978-1-338-81512-2 • \$8.99

Available January 2023!



Karen's Witch #1

978-1-338-76282-2 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Roller Skates #2

978-1-338-76289-1 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Worst Day #3

978-1-338-76295-2 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Kittycat Club #4

978-1-338-76303-4 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's School Picture #5

978-1-338-77649-2 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Little Sister #6

978-1-338-77659-1 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Birthday #7

978-1-338-77661-4 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Haircut #8

978-1-338-77663-8 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Sleepover #9

978-1-338-77665-2 • \$8.99 PB

Available June 2022!

Karen's Grandmothers #10

978-1-338-77667-6 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Prize #11

978-1-338-81509-2 • \$8.99 PB

Available December 2022!



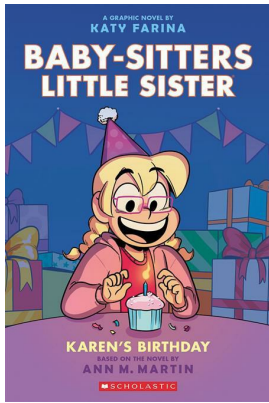
Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Games and downloadables at [scholastic.ca/graphix](https://www.scholastic.ca/graphix)



Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338762587

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 40
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphix

6

Karen's Birthday: A Graphic Novel (Baby-sitters Little Sister #6) (Adapted edition)

by Ann M. Martin, Katy Farina

Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

Another graphic novel in this fun series spin-off of The Baby-sitters Club, featuring Kristy's little stepsister!

It's Karen's birthday! She can't wait for all those presents. Karen is even going to have two parties -- one at Daddy's house and one at Mommy's. But what Karen *really* wants for her birthday is one big party and to celebrate the special day with her whole family together. Will Karen's birthday wish come true?



9781338762594

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphix

6

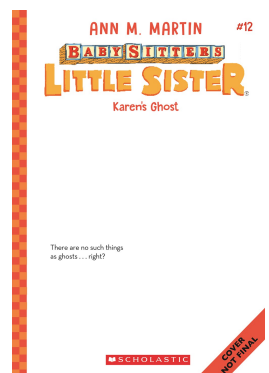
Karen's Birthday: A Graphic Novel (Baby-sitters Little Sister #6) (Adapted edition)

by Ann M. Martin, Katy Farina

Jan 03, 2023 Hardcover \$30.99 CAD

Another graphic novel in this fun series spin-off of The Baby-sitters Club, featuring Kristy's little stepsister!

It's Karen's birthday! She can't wait for all those presents. Karen is even going to have two parties -- one at Daddy's house and one at Mommy's. But what Karen *really* wants for her birthday is one big party and to celebrate the special day with her whole family together. Will Karen's birthday wish come true?



9781338815122

- English
- 112 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Baby-Sitters Little Sister

12

Karen's Ghost (Baby-sitters Little Sister #12)

by Ann M. Martin

Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

It's fun to be a Baby-sitters' Little Sister!

Karen thinks there's a ghost in her house! But she's never really *seen* the ghost of Old Ben Brewer -- until now.

Karen and her stepsister Kristy have found out that Ben Brewer and his spooky friends are going to have a birthday party in *her* attic on *Halloween night!* It used to be fun having a ghost around. But now Karen's not so sure!



The #1 New York Times bestselling Wings of Fire series soars to new heights in the sixth graphic novel adaptation, with art by Mike Holmes.

Ages 8-12

With the war between the tribes finally over, the dragonets of the prophecy have a plan for lasting peace: Jade Mountain Academy, a school that will gather dragonets from all the tribes and teach them to live together. Moonwatcher isn't sure how she feels about school. Hidden in the rainforest for most of her life, the young NightWing can read minds, and even see the future. Moon finds herself overwhelmed by her secret powers and bombarded by strange thoughts. When someone starts attacking dragons within the academy, Moon has a choice to make: Stay hidden and safe? Or risk everything to save her new friends?



- Media Outreach
- Social Media Campaign
- Feature in Series Book Trailer
- Digital Chapter Sampler Available
- Feature on Dedicated Website: Scholastic.com/WingsOfFire
- Extensive Social Media Campaign via @GraphixBooks Community
- Feature on Scholastic Parents, Educators, and Librarians Social Media Networks and Websites

Moon Rising: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #6)
By Tui T. Sutherland
PB: 978-1-338-73089-0 • \$16.99
HC: 978-1-338-73090-6 • \$34.99
Pub/In-store: December 27, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

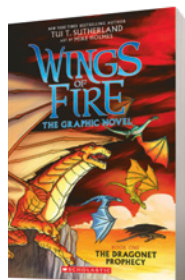
Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Praise for *The Dragonet Prophecy* (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel, Book One):

★ "Dazzling; a must-read for any dragon fan." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Fans of the series will be drawn to this visual representation of their favorite characters, as will those who enjoy epic, animal-based fantasies." — *School Library Journal*

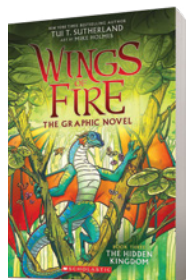
Also Available!



978-0-545-94215-7
\$16.99 PB



978-0-545-94220-1
\$16.99 PB



978-1-338-34405-9
\$16.99 PB



978-1-338-34421-9
\$16.99 PB



978-1-338-73085-2
\$16.99 PB



978-1-338-79687-2
\$67.96 PB BOX

Books 1-4



9781338730890

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Wings of Fire Graphix

6

Moon Rising: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #6)

by Tui T. Sutherland

Dec 27, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

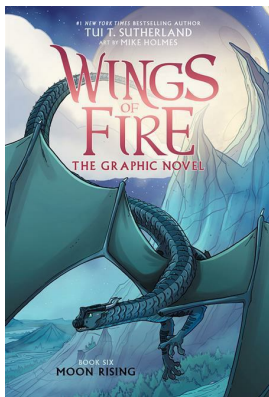
The graphic novel adaptations of the #1 New York Times bestselling Wings of Fire series continue to set the world on fire!

Peace has come to Pyrrhia... for now.

The war between the tribes is finally over, and now the dragonets of the prophecy have a plan for lasting peace: Jade Mountain Academy, a school that will gather dragonets from all the tribes and teach them to live together, perhaps even as friends.

Moonwatcher isn't sure how she feels about school, however. Hidden in the rainforest for most of her life, the young NightWing has an awful secret. She can read minds, and even see the future. Living in a cave with dozens of other dragons is noisy, exhausting—and dangerous.

In just a few days, Moon finds herself overwhelmed by her secret powers and bombarded by strange thoughts, including those of a mysterious dragon who might be a terrible enemy. And when someone starts attacking dragons within the academy, Moon has a choice to make: Stay hidden and safe? Or risk everything to save her new friends?



9781338730906

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Wings of Fire Graphix

6

Wings of Fire: Moon Rising: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #6)

by Tui T. Sutherland

Dec 27, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

The graphic novel adaptations of the #1 New York Times bestselling Wings of Fire series continue to set the world on fire!

Peace has come to Pyrrhia... for now.

The war between the tribes is finally over, and now the dragonets of the prophecy have a plan for lasting peace: Jade Mountain Academy, a school that will gather dragonets from all the tribes and teach them to live together, perhaps even as friends.

Moonwatcher isn't sure how she feels about school, however. Hidden in the rainforest for most of her life, the young NightWing has an awful secret. She can read minds, and even see the future. Living in a cave with dozens of other dragons is noisy, exhausting—and dangerous.

In just a few days, Moon finds herself overwhelmed by her secret powers and bombarded by strange thoughts, including those of a mysterious dragon who might be a terrible enemy. And when someone starts attacking dragons within the academy, Moon has a choice to make: Stay hidden and safe? Or risk everything to save her new friends?





9781338883190

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Wings of Fire

1

The Dragonet Prophecy (Wings of Fire, Book 1)

by Tui T. Sutherland

Mar 07, 2023 Paperback \$11.99 CAD

Discover where it all began! The #1 *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling series takes flight in this epic adventure of five dragons destined and determined to save their world.

Clay has lived his whole life under the mountain. The MudWing dragonet knows that war is raging between the dragon tribes in the world outside -- a war that he and four other dragonets are destined to end, according to the mysterious Prophecy they've been taught. The five "chosen" dragonets were stolen from their homes while they were still in their eggs and hidden away ever since -- all to fulfill the Prophecy.

But not every dragonet wants a destiny. And when danger threatens one of their own, Clay and his friends must choose freedom over fate . . . leave the mountain . . . and set the dragon world on a course that no one could have predicted.

**New ISBN,
New Price!**



9781338883206

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Wings of Fire

2

The Lost Heir (Wings of Fire Book 2)

by Tui T. Sutherland

Mar 07, 2023 Paperback \$11.99 CAD

The #1 bestselling Wings of Fire series soars underwater, where danger and destiny await the dragonets!

The lost heir to the SeaWing throne is going home at last.

She can't believe it's finally happening: Tsunami and her fellow dragonets of destiny are journeying under the water to the great SeaWing Kingdom. Stolen as an egg from the royal hatchery, Tsunami is eager to meet her future subjects and reunite with her mother, Queen Coral.

But Tsunami's triumphant return doesn't go quite the way she'd imagined. Queen Coral welcomes her with open wings, but a mysterious assassin has been killing off the queen's heirs for years, and Tsunami may be the next target.

The dragonets came to the SeaWings for protection, but this ocean hides secrets, betrayal -- and perhaps even death.

**New ISBN,
New Price!**





9781338883213

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Wings of Fire

3

The Hidden Kingdom (Wings of Fire Book 3)

by Tui T. Sutherland

Mar 07, 2023 Paperback \$11.99 CAD

The #1 New York Times and USA Today bestselling Wings of Fire series flies to another epic adventure, this time in the secretive Rainforest Kingdom, where only the quickest and cleverest dragonets survive.

Deep in the rain forest, danger awaits . . .

Glory the knows that the dragon world is wrong about her being "a lazy RainWing." Maybe she wasn't meant to be one of the dragonets of destiny, but Glory is sharp and her venom is deadly . . . even if it's also still a secret.

So when the dragonets seek shelter in the rain forest, Glory is devastated to find that the treetops are full of RainWings who nap all day and know nothing of the rest of Pyrrhia. Worst of all, they don't realize -- or care -- that RainWings are going missing from their beautiful forest.

But Glory and the dragonets are determined to find the missing dragons, even if it drags the peaceful RainWing kingdom where they never wanted to be -- into the middle of the war.



**New ISBN,
New Price!**



9781338883329

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Wings of Fire

14

The Dangerous Gift (Wings of Fire Book 14)

by Tui T. Sutherland

Mar 07, 2023 Paperback \$11.99 CAD

The #1 New York Times and USA Today bestselling Wings of Fire series brings all ten dragon tribes together at last -- but one queen is certain that her kingdom will only be safe on their own, behind a wall of ice.

Snowfall didn't expect to be queen of the IceWings at such a young age, but now that she is, she's going to be the best queen ever. All she has to do is keep her tribe within IceWing territory, where it's safe -- while keeping every other tribe *out*, where they belong.

It's a perfect and simple plan, backed up by all the IceWing magic Snowfall can find. That is, until a storm of unidentified dragons arrives on her shore, looking for asylum.

The foreigners are completely strange and, Snowfall is certain, utterly untrustworthy. But as she escorts the miserable new tribes out of her kingdom, Snowfall is forced to reconsider her plan. Maybe she can only keep her tribe safe . . . if she's willing to risk everything.

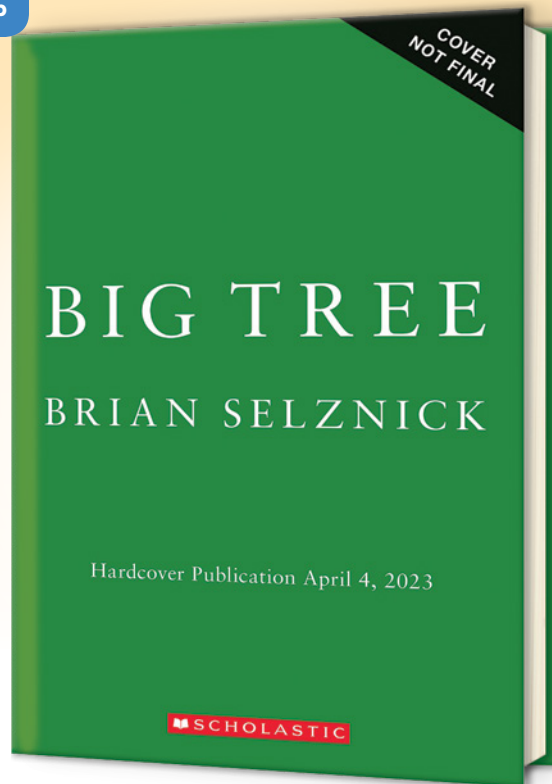


**New ISBN,
New Price!**

A new immersive novel in words and pictures by Brian Selznick, creator of the Caldecott Medal-winning *The Invention of Hugo Cabret!*

Ages 7 & up

Inspired by an original idea from film legend Steven Spielberg, with guidance by Illumination Founder and CEO Chris Meledandri, *Big Tree* is a fast-paced epic adventure that takes readers on a mesmerizing journey from the prehistoric age to present day. It is filled with mystery and danger, humour, heart, and hope, and will captivate readers ages seven and up.



Marketing

- Early Buzz Campaign
- Press and Influencer Outreach
- Trade and Educator Advertising
- Cross-Channel and Global Social Media Assets
- Promotional Materials Including an Activity Kit and Guide, Plantable Series Bookmarks and Shelf-Talkers

Big Tree

By Brian Selznick

HC: 978-1-338-18063-3 • \$42.99

Pub/In-store: April 4, 2023

Big Tree 9-Copy Solid Floor Display

DISP: 978-1-339-00397-9 • \$386.91

Pub/In-store: April 4, 2023

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

From Steven Spielberg:

“The tale of the natural world is the greatest story we have to tell, and Brian delivers a brilliant chapter of it in the pages of *Big Tree*. It was an absolute joy for Chris and me to help grow the seed of this idea and then sit back and watch Brian’s singular talent produce such a wonderful book.”

From Brian Selznick:

“Creating this book was a great joy and an even greater challenge because I was telling a story about nature from nature’s point of view. It grew into a narrative I’m very proud of, one that reminds us to stop and listen to the world around us, and to help those who need to be helped. These themes seem to grow more and more urgent with each passing day.”

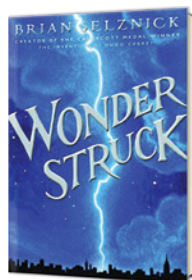


Photo credit:
Slimane Lalami

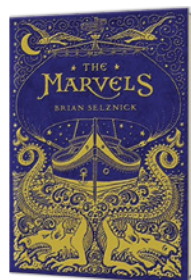
Available now!



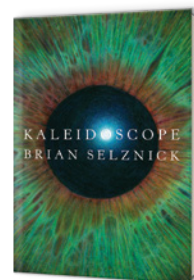
978-0-439-81378-5
\$29.99 HC



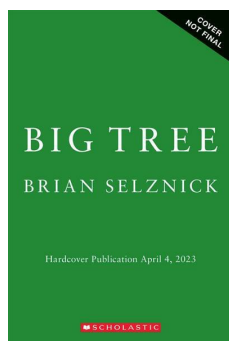
978-0-545-02789-2
\$34.99 HC



978-0-545-44868-0
\$36.99 HC



978-1-338-77724-6
\$26.99 HC



9781338180633

- English
- 528 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 7, Grade (US) from 2

Other formats

9781338856149 Fixed format, EPUB, \$35.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 10

Big Tree

By (author) Brian Selznick , Illustrated by Brian Selznick
Apr 04, 2023 | Hardcover \$42.99

The fate of all life on Earth may depend on the bravery of two little seeds in this epic adventure from one of the most innovative storytellers of our time. *Big Tree* is a riveting masterwork—illustrated with nearly 300 pages of breathtaking pictures—by the #1 *New York Times* bestselling creator and Caldecott Medalist of *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*.

"The tale of the natural world is the greatest story we have to tell, and Brian delivers a brilliant chapter of it in the pages of *Big Tree*. It was an absolute joy for Chris and me to help grow the seed of this idea and then sit back and watch Brian's singular talent produce such a wonderful book." —**STEVEN SPIELBERG**

"Brian Selznick is a singular talent who immerses the reader in the natural world with his stunning imagery. In *Big Tree*, Brian anthropomorphizes nature in an epic tale that grips you from start to finish and resonates emotionally long after you have finished reading." —**CHRIS MELEDANDRI, Founder, Illumination**

"Hello, stars. I thought I heard you calling me."

A mysterious voice has been speaking to Louise in her dreams. She and her brother Merwin are Sycamore seeds, who hope to one day set down roots and become big trees. But when a fire forces them to leave their mama tree prematurely, they find themselves catapulted into the unknown, far from home. Alone and unprepared, they must use their wits and imagination to navigate a dangerous world—filled with dinosaurs, meteors, and volcanoes!—and the fear of never finding a safe place to grow up. As the mysterious voice gets louder, Louise

Contributor Bio

Brian Selznick's books have sold millions of copies, garnered countless awards worldwide, and been translated into more than 35 languages. He broke open the novel form with his innovative and genre-defying thematic trilogy, beginning with the Caldecott Medal-winning #1 *New York Times* bestseller *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*, adapted into Martin Scorsese's Oscar-winning movie *Hugo*. He followed that with the #1 *New York Times* bestseller, *Wonderstruck*, adapted into the eponymous movie by celebrated filmmaker Todd Haynes, with a screenplay by Selznick, and the *New York Times* bestseller, *The Marvels*. Selznick's two most recent books for young people, *Baby Monkey*, *Private Eye*, co-written with his husband David Serlin, and *Kaleidoscope*, a *New York Times* Notable Children's Book of 2021, were both *New York Times* bestsellers as well. He also illustrated the 20th anniversary edition covers of J.K. Rowling's Harry Potter series. Selznick and Serlin divide their time between Brooklyn, New York and La Jolla, California. Learn more at thebrianselznick.com and mediaroom.scholastic.com/brianselznick. Brian Selznick's books have sold millions of copies, garnered countless awards worldwide, and been translated into more than 35 languages. He broke open the novel form with his innovative and genre-defying thematic trilogy, beginning with the Caldecott Medal-winning #1 *New York Times* bestseller *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*, adapted into Martin Scorsese's Oscar-winning movie *Hugo*. He



Also Available



Kaleidoscope (Hardcover)
Brian Selznick
9781338777246
\$26.99
Sep 21, 2021



The Marvels (Hardcover)
Brian Selznick
9780545448680
\$36.99
Sep 15, 2015

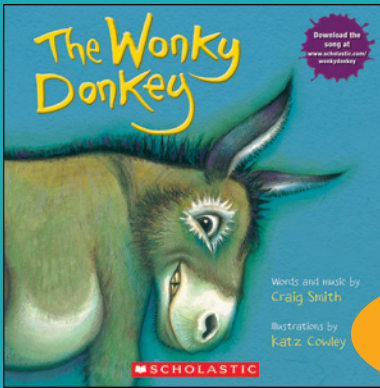


Wonderstruck (Hardcover)
Brian Selznick
9780545027892
\$34.99
Sep 13, 2011

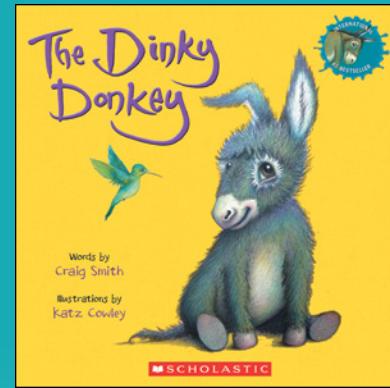


The Invention of Hugo Cabret (Hardcover)
Brian Selznick
9780439813785
\$29.99
Mar 01, 2007

Laugh along with the hilarious books in the Wonky Donkey series – together in one volume for the very first time!

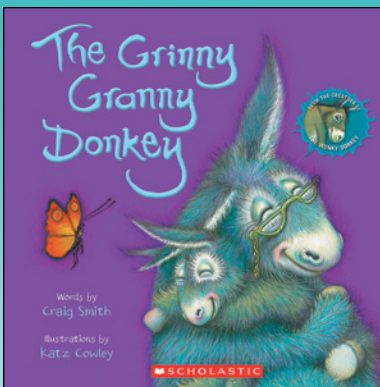


Over 300,000 copies of *The Wonky Donkey* sold in Canada!

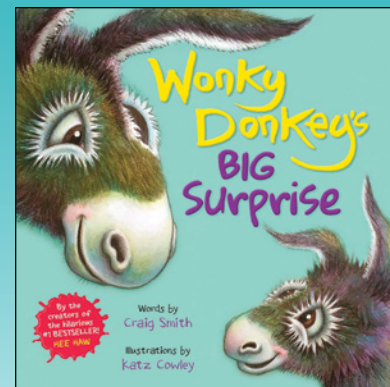


Get ready to laugh out loud with the beautifully illustrated story of a spunky, hanky panky, cranky, stinky, dinky, lanky, honky tonky, winky wonky donkey in *The Wonky Donkey*.

Follow it up with the adorable adventures of his daughter – who is a stinky punky plinky-plonky winky-tinky pinky funky blinky dinky donkey! – in *The Dinky Donkey*.

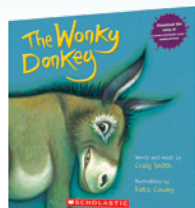


The Wonky Donkey introduces a third member of the family in *The Grinny Granny Donkey*. This time, readers will meet Dinky Donkey's grandma: a grinny granky plunky-plinky swanky clinky-clanky zonky dunky-drinky clunky donkey!



The latest sequel to the viral sensation! *Wonky Donkey's Big Surprise* is the adorable story about little Dinky guessing what could be coming her way when her dad wakes her up with the promise of exciting news.

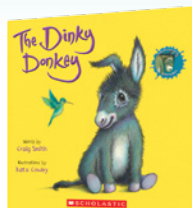
Also available individually!



978-0-545-26124-1
\$9.99 PB

978-1-338-71285-8
\$11.99 BB

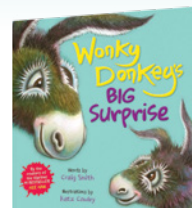
978-1-338-76658-5
\$14.99 BB Sound Book



978-1-338-60083-4
\$9.99 PB



978-1-338-69227-3
\$9.99 PB



978-1-338-77999-8
\$9.99 PB

Wonky Donkey's Big Family
By Craig Smith
Illustrated by Ms. Katz Cowley
PB: 978-1-338-87890-5 • \$16.99
Pub/In-store: April 4, 2023



9781338878905

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals /
Farm Animals

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US)
from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Wonky Donkey's Big Family

Four Wild, Wonky, and Wonderful Picture Books

By (author) Craig Smith , Illustrated by Ms. Katz Cowley

Apr 04, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

A bind-up of the first four Wonky Donkey picture books! Hee Haw!

Join the world's #1 bestselling family of donkeys in four laugh-out-loud picture books -- together in one volume for the very first time!

Contributor Bio

Craig Smith is the recipient of the 2008 APRA Children's Song of the Year for *The Wonky Donkey*. When not writing, Craig works as a musician and entertainer. Visit him at craigsmith.co.nz. Katz Cowley is an illustrator and teacher who leads workshops in drawing, creative journaling, and self-expression.



9 781338 878905

Also Available

Wonky Donkey's Big Surprise
(Paperback)
Craig Smith
9781338779998
\$9.99
Dec 07, 2021



The Grinny Granny Donkey
(Paperback)
Craig Smith
9781338692273
\$9.99
Nov 10, 2020



The Dinky Donkey (Paperback)
Craig Smith
9781338600834
\$9.99
Nov 05, 2019

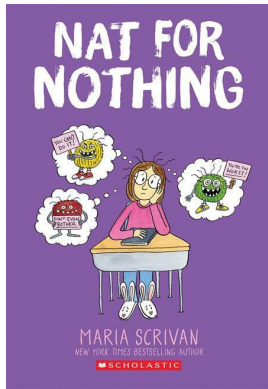


The Wonky Donkey
(Paperback)
Craig Smith
9780545261241
\$9.99
May 01, 2010

**4 Wonky
Books-
in-1!**

Graphix Releases Spring 2023





9781338715422

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Nat Enough

4

Nat for Nothing: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #4)

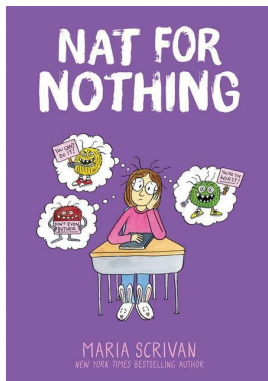
by Maria Scrivan, Maria Scrivan

Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

A companion to the New York Times bestselling series that began with Nat Enough!

It's a best friend battle!

Natalie is having a rough start to the school year. Each student has been asked to join an extracurricular activity, and Nat's two best friends have no trouble finding activities that interest them. Flo tries her hand at puppetry, and Zoe makes the volleyball team... with Nat's ex-BFF, Lily! So now Zoe and Lily are *always* together, and Nat's over it! Nat's feeling betrayed, and she still hasn't found a club to join. But when Nat meets a new student who's having the same difficulty choosing a club, they decide to create one together. Could this be the solution to her problems?



9781338715439

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Nat Enough

4

Nat for Nothing: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #4)

by Maria Scrivan, Maria Scrivan

Feb 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

A companion to the New York Times bestselling series that began with Nat Enough!

It's a best friend battle!

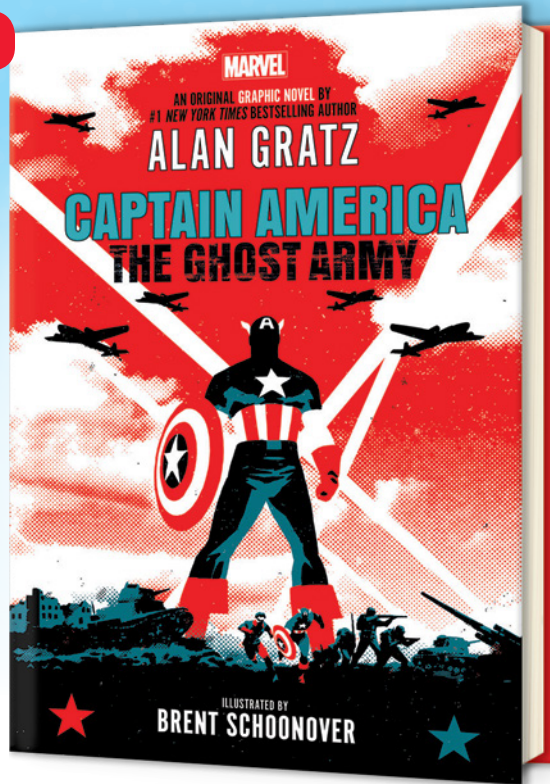
Natalie is having a rough start to the school year. Each student has been asked to join an extracurricular activity, and Nat's two best friends have no trouble finding activities that interest them. Flo tries her hand at puppetry, and Zoe makes the volleyball team... with Nat's ex-BFF, Lily! So now Zoe and Lily are *always* together, and Nat's over it! Nat's feeling betrayed, and she still hasn't found a club to join. But when Nat meets a new student who's having the same difficulty choosing a club, they decide to create one together. Could this be the solution to her problems?



Master storyteller Alan Gratz delivers an all-new, original Captain America graphic novel!

Ages 8-12

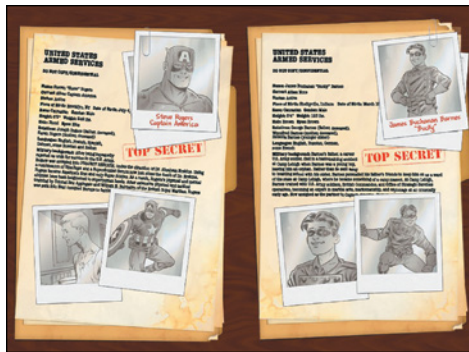
Bestselling author Alan Gratz merges the worlds of historical fiction and super hero comics in this one-of-a-kind graphic novel that is sure to be met with major enthusiasm from fans of all ages.



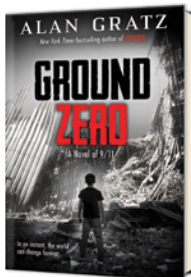
Marketing

- Global Marketing Campaign
- National Advertising and Publicity
- Extensive Cross-Promotions with Marvel and Key Graphix Titles
- Book Trailer and Author Video
- Reading Guide
- Captain America Consumer Giveaway
- TCAF/VCAF promotion
- Scholastic Global Social Media Marketing
- Promotions on Scholastic Home Base

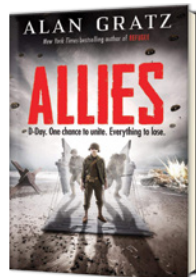
Captain America: The Ghost Army (Original Graphic Novel)
 By Alan Gratz
 Illustrated by Brent Schoonover
 PB: 978-1-338-77589-1 • \$19.99
 Pub/In-store: January 3, 2023



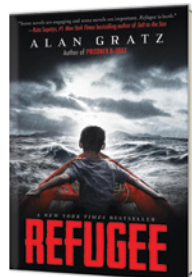
Also available from Alan Gratz:



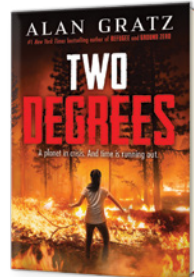
978-1-338-24575-2
\$23.99 HC



978-1-338-24572-1
\$23.99 HC



978-0-545-88083-1
\$22.99 HC



978-1-338-73567-3
\$23.99 HC

Available October 2022!

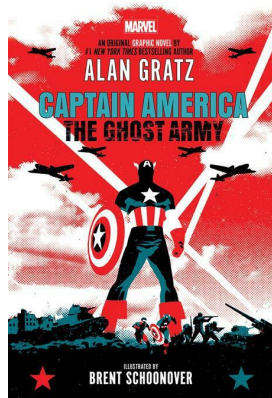


Captain America Ghost Army 9-Copy Solid Floor Display
 DISP: 978-1-338-88762-4 • \$179.91
 Pub/In-store: January 3, 2023



Catalist
view here

Bookmanager
view here



9781338775891

- English
- 176 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 50
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Captain America: The Ghost Army (Original Graphic Novel)

by Alan Gratz, Brent Schoonover
Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$19.99 CAD

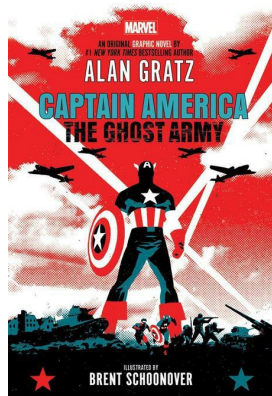
#1 New York Times bestselling author Alan Gratz delivers an all-new, original Captain America graphic novel!

In this thrilling historical adventure, 18 year-old Steve Rogers (AKA Captain America) and his young sidekick, Bucky Barnes are fighting in WWII when they encounter a threat like none they've ever seen -- a Ghost Army. The dead of this war and wars past are coming back to life, impervious to bullets, flames, or anything else the Allies can throw at them. The armies rise from the ground in the night and seem to disappear without a trace.

How can Cap and Buck fight something that's already dead? And just what does the mysterious Baron Mordo, sitting in his castle atop nearby Wundagore Mountain have to do with this?



Award-winning, *New York Times* bestselling author Alan Gratz (*Refugee*, *Ground Zero*) merges the worlds of historical fiction and super hero comics in this one-of-a-kind graphic novel that is sure to be met with major enthusiasm from fans of all ages.



9781338775907

- English
- 176 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Captain America: The Ghost Army (Original Graphic Novel)

by Alan Gratz, Brent Schoonover
May 02, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

#1 New York Times bestselling author Alan Gratz delivers an all-new, original Captain America graphic novel!

In this thrilling historical adventure, 18 year-old Steve Rogers (AKA Captain America) and his young sidekick, Bucky Barnes, are fighting in WWII when they encounter a threat like none they've ever seen -- a Ghost Army. The dead of this war and wars past are coming back to life, impervious to bullets, flames, or anything else the Allies can throw at them. The armies rise from the ground in the night and seem to disappear without a trace.

How can Cap and Buck fight something that's already dead? And just what does the mysterious Baron Mordo, sitting in his castle atop nearby Wundagore Mountain, have to do with this?



Award-winning, *New York Times* bestselling author Alan Gratz (*Refugee*, *Ground Zero*) merges the worlds of historical fiction and super hero comics in this one-of-a-kind graphic novel that is sure to be met with major enthusiasm from fans of all ages.



9781338887624

- English
- 176 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 1
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Captain America Ghost Army 9-Copy Solid Floor Display

Jan 03, 2023 Floor display (filled) \$179.91 CAD

This floor display includes 9 paperback copies of *Captain America: The Ghost Army (Original Graphic Novel)*.

Library
Edition
Publishing
May 2023!

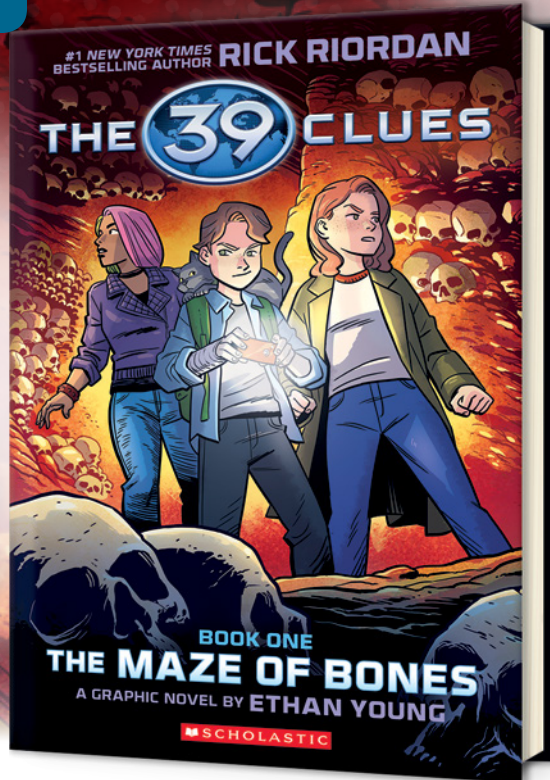


The graphic novel adaptation of the mega-bestseller that launched a global phenomenon!

Ages 8-12

Minutes before she died Grace Cahill, the last matriarch of the world's most powerful family, changed her will, leaving her descendants an impossible decision: "You have a choice - one million dollars or a clue."

Everyone from Marie Curie to Harry Houdini is related to the Cahills, yet the source of the family power is lost. 39 Clues hidden around the world will reveal the family's secret, but no one has been able to assemble them. Now the clues race is on, and young Amy and Dan must decide what's important: hunting clues or uncovering what REALLY happened to their parents.



Marketing

- National Media Coverage
- Consumer Advertising
- Trade and Educator Advertising
- Social Media Assets
- Extensive Social Media Campaign via @GraphixBooks Community
- Feature on Scholastic Parents, Educators, and Librarians Social Media Networks and Websites

39 Clues: The Maze of Bones: A Graphic Novel (39 Clues Graphic Novel #1)

By Rick Riordan
Adapted and illustrated by Ethan Young

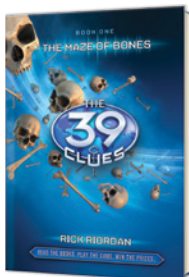
PB: 978-1-338-80336-5 • \$16.99
HC: 978-1-338-80337-2 • \$34.99

Pub/In-store: April 4, 2023

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

And don't forget the worldwide bestselling series that started it all!



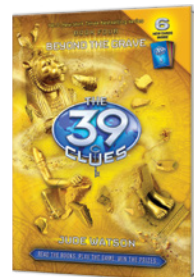
978-0-545-06039-4
\$18.99 HC



978-0-545-06042-4
\$18.99 HC



978-0-545-06043-1
\$18.99 HC



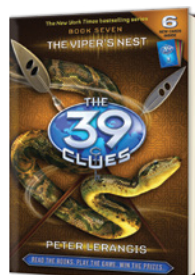
978-0-545-06044-8
\$18.99 HC



978-0-545-06045-5
\$18.99 HC



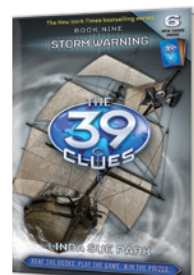
978-0-545-06046-2
\$18.99 HC



978-0-545-06047-9
\$18.99 HC



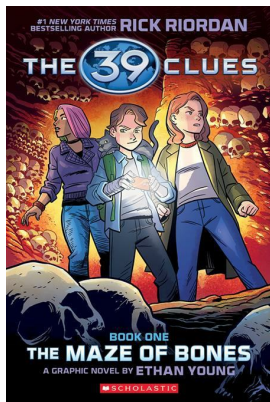
978-0-545-06048-6
\$18.99 HC



978-0-545-06049-3
\$18.99 HC



978-0-545-06050-9
\$15.99 HC



9781338803365

- English
- 176 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

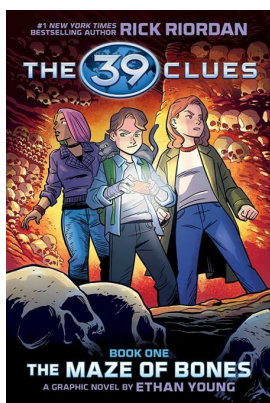
39 Clues: The Maze of Bones: A Graphic Novel (39 Clues Graphic Novel #1)

by Rick Riordan, Ethan Young
Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

The graphic novel adaptation of the mega-bestseller that launched a global phenomenon!

Minutes before she died Grace Cahill changed her will, leaving her descendants an impossible decision: "You have a choice - one million dollars or a clue."

Grace is the last matriarch of the Cahills, the world's most powerful family. Everyone from Marie Curie to Harry Houdini is related to the Cahills, yet the source of the family power is lost. 39 Clues hidden around the world will reveal the family's secret, but no one has been able to assemble them. Now the clues race is on, and young Amy and Dan must decide what's important: hunting clues or uncovering what REALLY happened to their parents.



9781338803372

- English
- 176 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

39 Clues: The Maze of Bones: A Graphic Novel (39 Clues Graphic Novel #1)

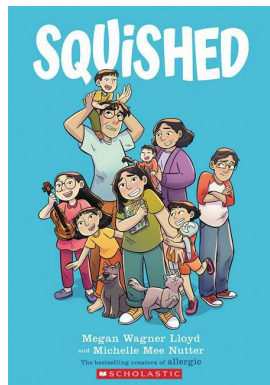
by Rick Riordan, Ethan Young
Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

The graphic novel adaptation of the mega-bestseller that launched a global phenomenon!

Minutes before she died Grace Cahill changed her will, leaving her descendants an impossible decision: "You have a choice - one million dollars or a clue."

Grace is the last matriarch of the Cahills, the world's most powerful family. Everyone from Marie Curie to Harry Houdini is related to the Cahills, yet the source of the family power is lost. 39 Clues hidden around the world will reveal the family's secret, but no one has been able to assemble them. Now the clues race is on, and young Amy and Dan must decide what's important: hunting clues or uncovering what REALLY happened to their parents.





9781338568936

- English
- 256 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

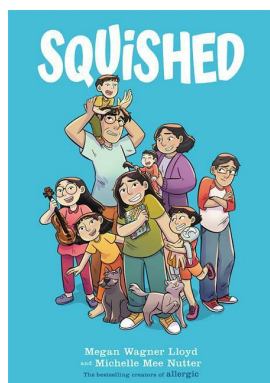
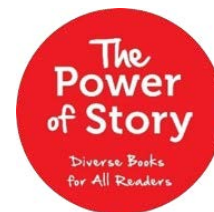
Squished: A Graphic Novel

by Megan Wagner Lloyd, Michelle Mee Nutter
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

From the powerhouse duo behind the instant bestseller *Allergic* comes a spirited new graphic novel about finding your own space... especially when you're in a family of nine!

Eleven-year-old Avery Lee loves living in Hickory Valley, Maryland. She loves her neighborhood, school, and the end-of-summer fair she always goes to with her two best friends. But she's tired of feeling squished by her six siblings! They're noisy and chaotic and the younger kids love her a little too much. All Avery wants is her own room -- her own space to be alone and make art. So she's furious when Theo, her grumpy older brother, gets his own room instead, and her wild baby brother, Max, moves into the room she already shares with her clinging sister Pearl! Avery hatches a plan to finally get her own room, all while trying to get Max to sleep at night, navigating changes in her friendships, and working on an art entry for the fair. And when Avery finds out that her family might move across the country, things get even more complicated.

Megan Wagner Lloyd and Michelle Mee Nutter have once again teamed up to tell a funny, heartfelt, and charming story of family, friendship, and growing up.



9781338568943

- English
- 256 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Squished: A Graphic Novel

by Megan Wagner Lloyd, Michelle Mee Nutter
Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

From the powerhouse duo behind the instant bestseller *Allergic* comes a spirited new graphic novel about finding your own space... especially when you're in a family of nine!

Eleven-year-old Avery Lee loves living in Hickory Valley, Maryland. She loves her neighborhood, school, and the end-of-summer fair she always goes to with her two best friends. But she's tired of feeling squished by her six siblings! They're noisy and chaotic and the younger kids love her a little too much. All Avery wants is her own room -- her own space to be alone and make art. So she's furious when Theo, her grumpy older brother, gets his own room instead, and her wild baby brother, Max, moves into the room she already shares with her clinging sister Pearl! Avery hatches a plan to finally get her own room, all while trying to get Max to sleep at night, navigating changes in her friendships, and working on an art entry for the fair. And when Avery finds out that her family might move across the country, things get even more complicated.

Megan Wagner Lloyd and Michelle Mee Nutter have once again teamed up to tell a funny, heartfelt, and charming story of family, friendship, and growing up.





9781338832686

- English
- 288 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 9 - 12

Parachute Kids: A Graphic Novel

by Betty C. Tang, Betty C. Tang
Apr 04, 2023 Paperback, Trade \$16.99 CAD

From *New York Times* bestselling comic artist Betty C. Tang comes an extraordinary story filled with humor and heart about three kids living on their own as undocumented new immigrants, inspired by the author's childhood experiences as a parachute kid.

A DREAM TRIP TO AMERICA TURNS INTO A NIGHTMARE! Feng-Li can't wait to discover America with her family! But after an action-packed vacation, her parents deliver shocking news: They are returning to Taiwan and leaving Feng-Li and her older siblings in California on their own. Suddenly, the three kids must fend for themselves in a strange new world—and get along. Starting a new school, learning a new language, and trying to make new friends while managing a household is hard enough, but Bro and Sis's constant bickering makes everything worse. Thankfully, there are some hilarious moments to balance the stress and loneliness. But as tensions escalate—and all three kids get tangled in a web of bad choices—it's up to Feng-Li to keep her family together.



9781338832693

- English
- 288 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 9 - 12

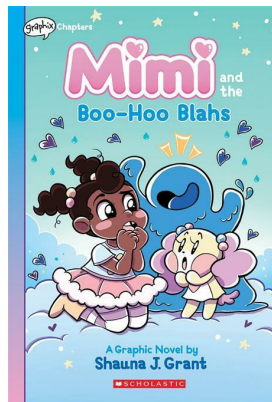
Parachute Kids: A Graphic Novel

by Betty C. Tang, Betty C. Tang
Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

From *New York Times* bestselling comic artist Betty C. Tang comes an extraordinary story filled with humor and heart about three kids living on their own as undocumented new immigrants, inspired by the author's childhood experiences as a parachute kid.

A DREAM TRIP TO AMERICA TURNS INTO A NIGHTMARE! Feng-Li can't wait to discover America with her family! But after an action-packed vacation, her parents deliver shocking news: They are returning to Taiwan and leaving Feng-Li and her older siblings in California on their own. Suddenly, the three kids must fend for themselves in a strange new world—and get along. Starting a new school, learning a new language, and trying to make new friends while managing a household is hard enough, but Bro and Sis's constant bickering makes everything worse. Thankfully, there are some hilarious moments to balance the stress and loneliness. But as tensions escalate—and all three kids get tangled in a web of bad choices—it's up to Feng-Li to keep her family together.





9781338766691

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 60
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Mimi and the Boo-Hoo Blahs: A Graphix Chapters Book (Mimi #2)

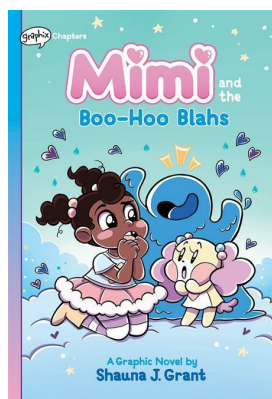
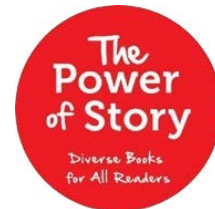
by Shauna J. Grant, Shauna J. Grant
Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Mimi returns for another misadventure in this sweet, funny Graphix Chapters series by Shauna J. Grant.

Get drawn into reading with Graphix Chapters!

Graphix Chapters are ideal books for beginning and newly independent readers aged 6-8. With approachable page counts, easy-to-follow paneling, and artwork that supports text comprehension, these engaging stories with unforgettable characters help children become lifelong readers.

Boo-hoo! Mimi is not having a good day. She can't get her pigtails to sit right, she's not in the mood for her favorite breakfast, and she's far from feeling like her usual self... Mimi has a case of the Blahs, where nothing feels quite right. So with the help of Penelope, her magical toy dog and best friend, she sets out to find a way to get rid of this icky feeling. Will Mimi reclaim her spark, or will the Blahs get the best of her?



9781338766707

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Mimi and the Boo-Hoo Blahs: A Graphix Chapters Book (Mimi #2)

by Shauna J. Grant, Shauna J. Grant
Feb 07, 2023 Hardcover \$30.99 CAD

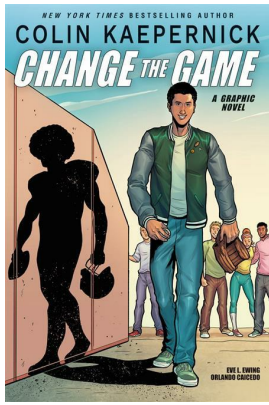
Mimi returns for another misadventure in this sweet, funny Graphix Chapters series by Shauna J. Grant.

Get drawn into reading with Graphix Chapters!

Graphix Chapters are ideal books for beginning and newly independent readers aged 6-8. With approachable page counts, easy-to-follow paneling, and artwork that supports text comprehension, these engaging stories with unforgettable characters help children become lifelong readers.

Boo-hoo! Mimi is not having a good day. She can't get her pigtails to sit right, she's not in the mood for her favorite breakfast, and she's far from feeling like her usual self... Mimi has a case of the Blahs, where nothing feels quite right. So with the help of Penelope, her magical toy dog and best friend, she sets out to find a way to get rid of this icky feeling. Will Mimi reclaim her spark, or will the Blahs get the best of her?





9781338789652

- English
- 144 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 40
- YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION
- Age (years) 12

Colin Kaepernick: Change the Game (Graphic Novel Memoir)

by Colin Kaepernick, Eve L. Ewing
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$19.99 CAD

Colin Kaepernick: Change the Game is an inspiring high school graphic novel memoir for readers 12 and up from celebrated athlete and activist Colin Kaepernick.

High school star athlete Colin Kaepernick is at a crossroads in life. Heavily scouted by colleges and MLB as a baseball pitcher, he has a bright future ahead of him as a highly touted prospect. Everyone from his parents to his teachers and coaches are in agreement on his future. Colin feels differently.



Colin isn't excited about baseball. In the words of five-time all-star MLB player Adam Jones, "Baseball is a white man's game." Colin looks up to athletes like Allen Iverson: talented, hyper-competitive, unapologetically Black, and dominating their sports while staying true to themselves. College football looks a lot more fun than sleeping on hotel room floors in the minor leagues of baseball. But Colin doesn't have a single offer to play football. Yet.

This touching graphic novel explores the story of how a young change-maker learned to find himself and never compromise. How the right decision is very rarely the easy one, but taking the road less traveled can make all the difference in the world.



9781338789669

- English
- 144 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION
- Age (years) 12

Colin Kaepernick: Change the Game (Graphic Novel Memoir)

by Colin Kaepernick, Eve L. Ewing
May 02, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

An inspiring graphic memoir of taking the road less traveled from celebrated athlete and activist Colin Kaepernick.

High school star athlete Colin Kaepernick is at a crossroads in life. Heavily scouted by colleges and MLB as a baseball pitcher, he has a bright future ahead of him as a highly touted prospect. Everyone from his parents to his teachers and coaches are in agreement on his future. Colin feels differently.



Colin isn't excited about baseball. In the words of five-time all-star MLB player Adam Jones, "Baseball is a white man's game." Colin looks up to athletes like Allen Iverson: talented, hyper-competitive, unapologetically black, and dominating their sport while staying true to himself. College football looks a lot more fun than sleeping on hotel room floors in the minor leagues of baseball. But Colin doesn't have a single offer to play football. Yet.

This touching graphic memoir explores the story of how a young change maker learned to find himself and never compromise. How the right decision is very rarely the easy one, but taking the road less traveled can make all the difference in the world.



9781338818796

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 20
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

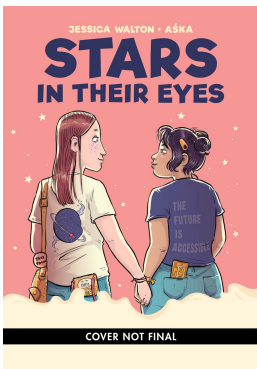
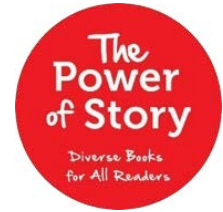
Stars in Their Eyes: A Graphic Novel

by Jessica Walton, Aska
Apr 18, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$21.99 CAD

In this lighthearted YA romance, Maisie and Ollie discover that nothing beats the feeling of falling in love for the first time.

Maisie is on her way to Fancon! She's looking forward to meeting her idol, Kara Bufano, the action hero from her favorite TV show, who has a lower-leg amputation, just like Maisie. But when Maisie and her mom arrive at the convention center, she is stopped in her tracks by Ollie, a cute volunteer working the show. They are kind, charming, and geek out about nerd culture just as much as Maisie does. And as the day wears on, Maisie notices feelings for Ollie that she's never had before. Is this what it feels like to fall in love?

Perfect for fans of *Heartstopper* and *Laura Dean Keeps Breaking Up with Me*, this graphic novel debut is a fresh, one-of-a-kind story that celebrates the excitement of meeting someone special for the first time.



9781338818802

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 20
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Stars in Their Eyes: A Graphic Novel

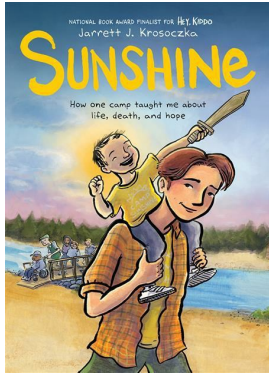
by Jessica Walton, Aska
Apr 18, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

In this lighthearted YA romance, Maisie and Ollie discover that nothing beats the feeling of falling in love for the first time.

Maisie is on her way to Fancon! She's looking forward to meeting her idol, Kara Bufano, the action hero from her favorite TV show, who has a lower-leg amputation, just like Maisie. But when Maisie and her mom arrive at the convention center, she is stopped in her tracks by Ollie, a cute volunteer working the show. They are kind, charming, and geek out about nerd culture just as much as Maisie does. And as the day wears on, Maisie notices feelings for Ollie that she's never had before. Is this what it feels like to fall in love?

Perfect for fans of *Heartstopper* and *Laura Dean Keeps Breaking Up with Me*, this graphic novel debut is a fresh, one-of-a-kind story that celebrates the excitement of meeting someone special for the first time.





9781338356311

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION
- Age (years) 12



Sunshine: A Graphic Novel

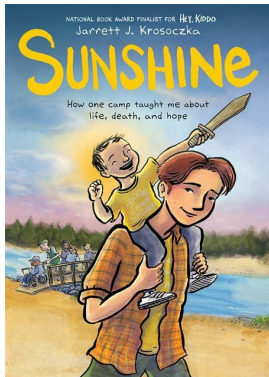
by Jarrett J. Krosoczka, Jarrett J. Krosoczka
Apr 18, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$19.99 CAD

The extraordinary -- and extraordinarily powerful -- follow-up to *Hey, Kiddo*.

When Jarrett J. Krosoczka was in high school, he was part of a program that sent students to be counselors at a camp for seriously ill kids and their families. Going into it, Jarrett was worried: Wouldn't it be depressing, to be around kids facing such a serious struggle? Wouldn't it be grim?

But instead of the shadow of death, Jarrett found something else at Camp Sunshine: the hope and determination that gets people through the most troubled of times. Not only was he subject to some of the usual rituals that come with being a camp counselor (wilderness challenges, spooky campfire stories, an extremely stinky mascot costume), but he also got a chance to meet some extraordinary kids facing extraordinary circumstances. He learned about the captivity of illness, for sure but he also learned about the freedom a safe space can bring.

Now, in his follow-up to the National Book Award finalist *Hey, Kiddo*, Jarrett brings readers back to Camp Sunshine so we can meet the campers and fellow counselors who changed the course of his life.



9781338356328

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 20
- YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION
- Age (years) 12



Sunshine: A Graphic Novel

by Jarrett J. Krosoczka, Jarrett J. Krosoczka
Apr 18, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

The extraordinary -- and extraordinarily powerful -- follow-up to *Hey, Kiddo*.

When Jarrett J. Krosoczka was in high school, he was part of a program that sent students to be counselors at a camp for seriously ill kids and their families. Going into it, Jarrett was worried: Wouldn't it be depressing, to be around kids facing such a serious struggle? Wouldn't it be grim?

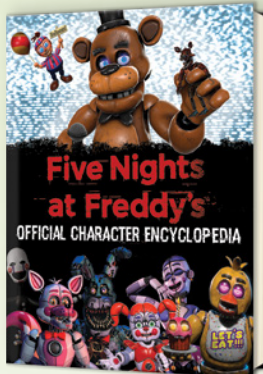
But instead of the shadow of death, Jarrett found something else at Camp Sunshine: the hope and determination that gets people through the most troubled of times. Not only was he subject to some of the usual rituals that come with being a camp counselor (wilderness challenges, spooky campfire stories, an extremely stinky mascot costume), but he also got a chance to meet some extraordinary kids facing extraordinary circumstances. He learned about the captivity of illness, for sure but he also learned about the freedom a safe space can bring.

Now, in his follow-up to the National Book Award finalist *Hey, Kiddo*, Jarrett brings readers back to Camp Sunshine so we can meet the campers and fellow counselors who changed the course of his life.

Explore the spine-tingling world of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*



Guidebooks and Tie-ins



Five Nights at Freddy's Character Encyclopedia (An AFK Book)
 HC: 978-1-338-80473-7 • \$29.99
 Pub/In-store: February 7, 2023

Survival Logbook: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

978-1-338-22930-1 • \$14.99 POB

Five Nights at Freddy's Official Coloring Book: An AFK Book

978-1-338-74118-6 • \$21.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's Ultimate Guide: An AFK Book (Media tie-in)

978-1-338-76768-1 • \$19.99 PB

How to Draw Five Nights at Freddy's: An AFK Book

978-1-338-80472-0 • \$16.99 PB

The Security Breach Files: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

978-1-338-82732-3 • \$16.99 PB

Available September 2022

Graphic Novels



Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 2

PB: 978-1-338-79270-6 • \$19.99

HC: 978-1-338-79272-0 • \$34.99

Pub/In-store: March 7, 2023

The Silver Eyes (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #1)

978-1-338-29848-2 • \$16.99 PB

The Twisted Ones: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #2)

978-1-338-62976-7 • \$16.99 PB

The Fourth Closet: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #3)

978-1-338-74116-2 • \$16.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection #1

978-1-338-79267-6 • \$19.99 PB

Available September 2022

Fazbear Frights: 3 novellas in each volume

Into the Pit: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #1)

978-1-338-57601-6 • \$12.99 PB

Fetch: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #2)

978-1-338-57602-3 • \$12.99 PB

1:35AM (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #3)

978-1-338-57603-0 • \$12.99 PB

Step Closer: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #4)

978-1-338-57605-4 • \$12.99 PB

Bunny Call: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #5)

978-1-338-57604-7 • \$12.99 PB

Blackbird: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #6)

978-1-338-70389-4 • \$12.99 PB

The Cliffs: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #7)

978-1-338-70391-7 • \$12.99 PB

Gumdrop Angel: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #8)

978-1-338-73998-5 • \$12.99 PB

The Puppet Carver: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #9)

978-1-338-73999-2 • \$12.99 PB

Friendly Face: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #10)

978-1-338-74119-3 • \$12.99 PB

Prankster: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #11)

978-1-338-74120-9 • \$12.99 PB

Fazbear Frights Four Book Box Set: An AFK Book Series

978-1-338-71580-4 • \$51.96 PB BOX

Fazbear Frights Box Set: An AFK Book

978-1-338-80322-8 • \$142.89 PB BOX

Original Novel Series

The Silver Eyes: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's #1)

978-1-338-13437-7 • \$12.99 PB

The Twisted Ones (Five Nights at Freddy's #2)

978-1-338-13930-3 • \$12.99 PB

The Fourth Closet: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's #3)

978-1-338-13932-7 • \$12.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's Collection: An AFK Series

978-1-338-32302-3 • \$38.97 PB BOX

Tales from the Pizzaplex: 3 novellas in each



Tales from the Pizzaplex #4: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

PB: 978-1-338-85141-0 • \$13.99

Pub/In-store: December 27, 2022

Tales from the Pizzaplex #5: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

PB: 978-1-338-85143-4 • \$13.99

Pub/In-store: March 7, 2023

Lally's Game: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #1)

978-1-338-82730-9 • \$13.99 PB

HAPPS: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #2)

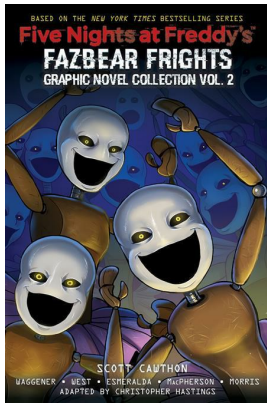
978-1-338-83169-6 • \$13.99 PB

Tales from the Pizzaplex #3: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

978-1-338-83167-2 • \$13.99 PB

Available November 2022





9781338792706

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 32
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12



Five Nights at Freddy's:Fazbear Frights

null:2

Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection #2

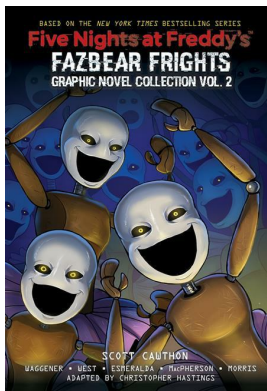
by Scott Cawthon, Andrea Waggener

Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$19.99 CAD

The New York Times bestselling series is now a graphic novel! Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this pulse-pounding collection of three novella-length comic stories that will keep even the bravest player up at night . . .

Oscar, ever the miniature grown-up his mom needs him to be, decides to take something he wants . . . even though he knows it's wrong. Stanley is newly dumped, stuck in a dead-end job for a mysterious employer, and unable to connect with anyone. And Devon, abandoned by his dad and ignored by his mom, can't understand why love and friendship come so easily to everyone except him. Unfortunately, in the callous world of Five Nights at Freddy's, it's always in the depths of loneliness when evil creeps in.

In this volume, three stories from the New York Times bestselling series *Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights* come to life in delightfully horrifying comics. Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to unsettle even the most hardened *Five Nights at Freddy's* fans.



9781338792720

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix
- Carton quantity: 24
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12



Five Nights at Freddy's:Fazbear Frights

null:2

Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection #2

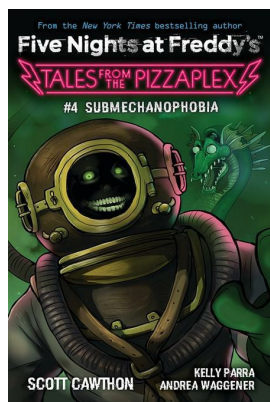
by Scott Cawthon, Andrea Waggener

Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

The New York Times bestselling series is now a graphic novel! Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this pulse-pounding collection of three novella-length comic stories that will keep even the bravest player up at night . . .

Oscar, ever the miniature grown-up his mom needs him to be, decides to take something he wants . . . even though he knows it's wrong. Stanley is newly dumped, stuck in a dead-end job for a mysterious employer, and unable to connect with anyone. And Devon, abandoned by his dad and ignored by his mom, can't understand why love and friendship come so easily to everyone except him. Unfortunately, in the callous world of Five Nights at Freddy's, it's always in the depths of loneliness when evil creeps in.

In this volume, three stories from the New York Times bestselling series *Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights* come to life in delightfully horrifying comics. Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to unsettle even the most hardened *Five Nights at Freddy's* fans.



9781338851410

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 48
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Five Nights at Freddy's
Submechanophobia: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #4)
 by Scott Cawthon, Kelly Parra
 Dec 27, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$13.99 CAD

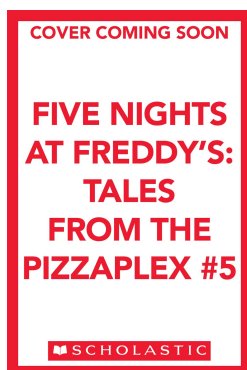
Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this collection of three chilling stories that will haunt even the bravest player...

Have you ever experienced a gut feeling that told you something was wrong? . . . Caden senses the underwater animatronics in Freddy's Fantasy Water Park have a mind of their own. Robbie knows deep down that the minds of the members of the Fazbear Fan Club have been taken over by something. And Abe can't shake the feeling that the animatronic assistants in his Fazplex Tower apartment are hiding things from him. But in the world of Five Nights at Freddy's, when something feels wrong, it's often too late to do anything about it . . .



In this fourth volume, Five Nights at Freddy's creator Scott Cawthon spins three sinister novella-length tales from uncharted corners of his series' canon.

Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to rattle even the most hardened Five Nights at Freddy's fans.



9781338851434

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 48
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Five Nights at Freddy's
Tales from the Pizzaplex #5: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)
 by Scott Cawthon, Andrea Waggener
 Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$13.99 CAD

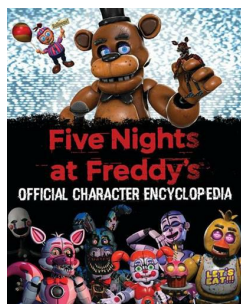
Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this collection of three chilling stories that will haunt even the bravest player...

Would you ever cut corners to get what you want? . . . Outsourcing their storytelling to artificial intelligence comes with unintended results for the executives of the Fazbear Entertainment board of directors. . . Taking some creative liberties in a series of articles for his school newspaper shows Drew that truth really can be stranger than fiction . . . And Abe's journey to find the first generation animatronics causing problem for his Bobbiedot home assistants lead him to believe he should have never moved into his new apartment . . . In the world of Five Nights at Freddy's sometimes a shortcut can lead to a dead end. . .



In this fifth volume, Five Nights at Freddy's creator Scott Cawthon spins three sinister novella-length tales from uncharted corners of his series' canon.

Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to rattle even the most hardened Five Nights at Freddy's fans.



9781338804737

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION /
Paranormal & Supernatural

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338825268 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Fiercely and Friends

Five Nights at Freddy's Character Encyclopedia (An AFK Book) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scott Cawthon

Feb 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$29.99

An in-depth look at all the characters from *Five Nights at Freddy's* in a beautiful, deluxe hardcover format!

The massive roster of characters from *Five Nights at Freddy's* is presented here in a giant hardcover that will make the perfect addition to any fan's library. From the games to the novels and short stories, all the characters are here and laid out in awesome detail that will deepen the knowledge of even the most enthusiastic player. With over 200 pages of full-color art, this encyclopedia is not to be missed!

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family.



9 781338 804737

Also Available



The Security Breach Files: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338827323
\$16.99
Sep 20, 2022



How to Draw Five Nights at Freddy's: An AFK Book (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338804720
\$16.99
Jan 04, 2022



Five Nights at Freddy's Ultimate Guide: An AFK Book (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338767681
\$19.99
Dec 07, 2021



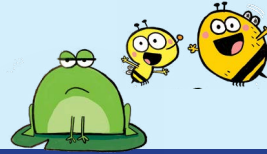
Five Nights at Freddy's Official Coloring Book: An AFK Book (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338741186
\$21.99
Jan 05, 2021



Survival Logbook: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's) (Hardcover)
Scott Cawthon
9781338229301
\$14.99
Dec 26, 2017

Chapter Books & Middle-Grade Paperback Series Spring 2023





More than 2 million copies of Acorn books in print!

Illustrated Early Readers That Plant a Love of Reading!



New from the team who brought you **BRANCHES**™

Grow confident readers with **Acorn!**



Books for young readers are the fastest growing segment among all kids' age ranges—they **grew 33%** in the past year!

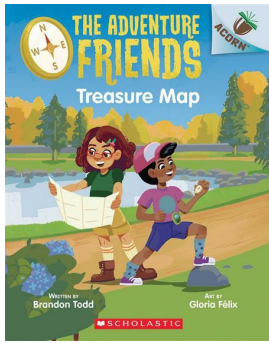
Acorn and Branches unit sales **grew 53%** in 2020, **1.7X faster** than early readers in the rest of the market.

- Aimed at 4–7 year olds who are just learning to read
- Easy-to-read text
- Fully illustrated
- 48 & 64 pages
- Full-color
- Reading Level: Grade 1*
- Guided Reading Levels E–K*
- 3 or more self-contained stories in each book
- Book Size: PB 5½ x 7, RLB 5⅝ x 7
- Series books can be read in any order

*Easy-to-read leveling blocks (printed on the backs of books) state what ages the story is likely to appeal to, and the book's best match to school grade level. Consumers seeking more specific leveling information (Guided Reading Levels, Lexile levels, and word count) can visit: [Scholastic.com/AcornLevels](https://www.scholastic.com/AcornLevels) and [Scholastic.com/BranchesLevels](https://www.scholastic.com/BranchesLevels).

All books are simultaneously published in 3 formats: paperbacks, library binding, and ebooks





9781338805819

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

The Adventure Friends

1

Treasure Map: An Acorn Book (The Adventure Friends #1)

by Brandon Todd, Gloria Félix

Jan 03, 2023 Paperback, Trade \$7.99 CAD

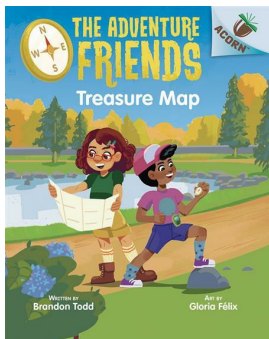
Grab your compass and join the Adventure Friends - Miguel and Clarke -- in this full-color early reader series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Clarke is new to town and ready to explore. Miguel loves meeting new people and going on adventures. With their walkie-talkies and compass in hand, these new friends map out their neighborhood and search for hidden treasure!

With easy-to-read text and full-color artwork throughout, this adventure-filled early reader series is sure to be a hit with beginning readers! And after seeing Miguel and Clarke use their super-cool mapping skills across four short stories, readers may even be inspired to make their own neighborhood maps!



9781338805826

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

The Adventure Friends

1

Treasure Map: An Acorn Book (The Adventure Friends #1)

by Brandon Todd, Gloria Félix

Jan 03, 2023 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

Grab your compass and join the Adventure Friends - Miguel and Clarke -- in this full-color early reader series!

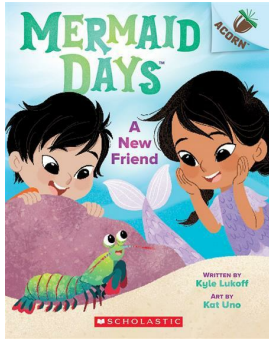
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Clarke is new to town and ready to explore. Miguel loves meeting new people and going on adventures. With their walkie-talkies and compass in hand, these new friends map out their neighborhood and search for hidden treasure!

With easy-to-read text and full-color artwork throughout, this adventure-filled early reader series is sure to be a hit with beginning readers! And after seeing Miguel and Clarke use their super-cool mapping skills across four short stories, readers may even be inspired to make their own neighborhood maps!





9781338794977

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

Mermaid Days

A New Friend: An Acorn Book (Mermaid Days #3)

by Kyle Lukoff, Kat Uno

Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

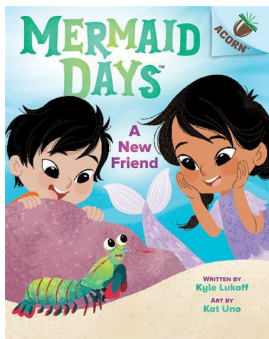
Vera and Beaker make a new friend when they meet a mantis shrimp, in this series perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Swim along with mermaid Vera and octo-kid Beaker! In these three stories, Vera and Beaker make a new friend with a powerful baby mantis shrimp. Together, they explore the town of Tidal Grove. Then they play fun underwater games! Young readers will love discovering Vera and Beaker's funny adventures and learning nonfiction information about mantis shrimp. Did you know that mantis shrimp are small but very powerful? They can **punch** the water to create shockwaves!

With text from National Book Award finalist Kyle Lukoff, and bright, colorful artwork from artist Kat Uno, Mermaid Days is sure to be every young reader's favorite new series. Balancing easy-to-read text, endless humor and charm, light nonfiction, and a loveable cast of underwater creatures, these laugh-out-loud stories are the perfect fit for new readers!



9781338794984

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

Mermaid Days

3

A New Friend: An Acorn Book (Mermaid Days #3)

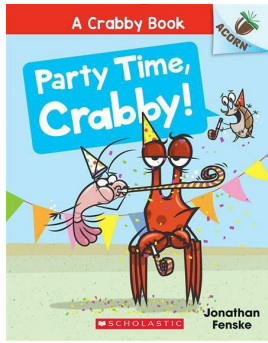
by Kyle Lukoff, Kat Uno

Feb 07, 2023 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

Vera and Beaker make a new friend when they meet a mantis shrimp, in this series perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow! Swim along with mermaid Vera and octo-kid Beaker! In these three stories, Vera and Beaker make a new friend with a powerful baby mantis shrimp. Together, they explore the town of Tidal Grove. Then they play fun underwater games! Young readers will love discovering Vera and Beaker's funny adventures and learning nonfiction information about mantis shrimp. Did you know that mantis shrimp are small but very powerful? They can **punch** the water to create shockwaves! With text from National Book Award finalist Kyle Lukoff, and bright, colorful artwork from artist Kat Uno, Mermaid Days is sure to be every young reader's favorite new series. Balancing easy-to-read text, endless humor and charm, light nonfiction, and a loveable cast of underwater creatures, these laugh-out-loud stories are the perfect fit for new readers!





9781338767940

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

A Crabby Book
Party Time, Crabby!: An Acorn Book (A Crabby Book #6)

by Jonathan Fenske, Jonathan Fenske
 Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

It's time to party with the ocean's crankiest crab!

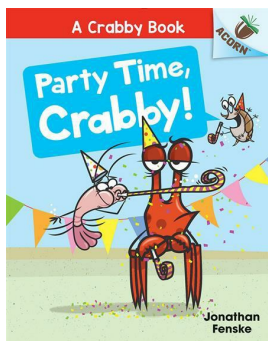
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!



It's just another day in the ocean for Crabby and Plankton -- until Plankton decides it's PARTY TIME! Crabby does **not** want to go to a party. In four hilarious stories, Crabby uses funny wordplay to distract Plankton from putting a party together. Will Plankton ever get a party? Or will Crabby turn out to be a party pooper?

With comic speech bubbles and full-color artwork throughout, Geisel Award Honoree Jonathan Fenske's early reader series is sure to be a hit with new readers!



9781338767957

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

A Crabby Book
Party Time, Crabby!: An Acorn Book (A Crabby Book #6)

by Jonathan Fenske, Jonathan Fenske
 Feb 07, 2023 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

It's time to party with the ocean's crankiest crab!

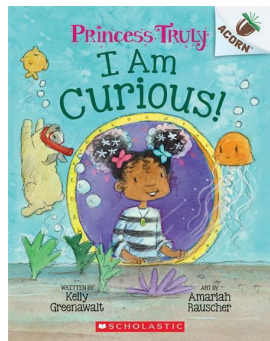
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!



It's just another day in the ocean for Crabby and Plankton -- until Plankton decides it's PARTY TIME! Crabby does **not** want to go to a party. In four hilarious stories, Crabby uses funny wordplay to distract Plankton from putting a party together. Will Plankton ever get a party? Or will Crabby turn out to be a party pooper?

With comic speech bubbles and full-color artwork throughout, Geisel Award Honoree Jonathan Fenske's early reader series is sure to be a hit with new readers!



9781338818857

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

Princess Truly

7

I Am Curious: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #7)

by Kelly Greenawalt, Amariah Rauscher

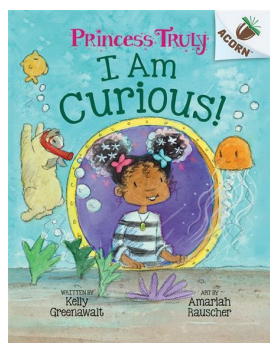
Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

Princess Truly is curious to learn about the world around her, in these rhyming stories perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Princess Truly is very curious! In these three rhyming stories, Princess Truly visits a museum and learns about dinosaurs and butterflies, she solves a mystery when her snack goes missing, and she takes a trip to outer space in a rocket ship with her pug, Sir Noodles. These funny and empowering short stories promote believing in yourself, building confidence, and having a positive self-image, and foster imagination and curiosity, and are perfect for fans of *Ada Twist, Scientist*. With full-color artwork and easy-to-read rhyming text throughout, this series is just-right for new readers!



9781338818864

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

Princess Truly

7

I Am Curious: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #7)

by Kelly Greenawalt, Amariah Rauscher

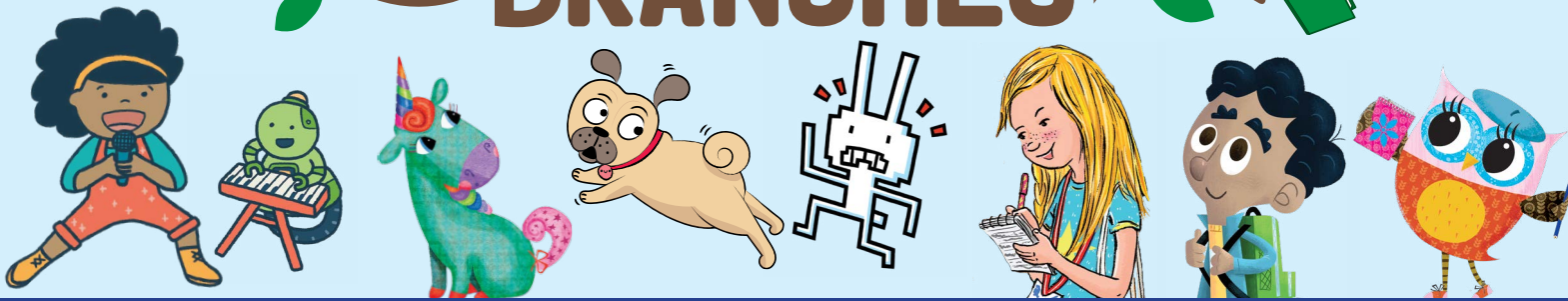
Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

Princess Truly is curious to learn about the world around her, in these rhyming stories perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow! Princess Truly is very curious! In these three rhyming stories, Princess Truly visits a museum and learns about dinosaurs and butterflies, she solves a mystery when her snack goes missing, and she takes a trip to outer space in a rocket ship with her pug, Sir Noodles. These funny and empowering short stories promote believing in yourself, building confidence, and having a positive self-image, and foster imagination and curiosity, and are perfect for fans of *Ada Twist, Scientist*. With full-color artwork and easy-to-read rhyming text throughout, this series is just-right for new readers!



BRANCHES™



More than 20 million copies of Branches books in print!

BRANCHES SERIES FILL THE GAP IN THE INDEPENDENT READING TIMELINE

Leveled Readers Ages 4–6	Branches Series Ages 5–8	Traditional Chapter Books Ages 7–11
Easy-to-read text	High-concept stories with decodable text for newly independent readers	More challenging vocabulary
Illustrated with full-color interiors	50:50 text-to-art ratio with illustrations that reinforce text on every page	May include black-and-white illustrations
Most range from 24 to 48 pages	80 or 96 pages	Most start at 96 or 112 pages

FEATURES THAT APPEAL TO EVERYONE:

KIDS

- Character-driven series with relatable protagonists
- High-interest, fast-paced stories with illustrations on every page
- Easy-to-read with plenty of context clues

PARENTS

- Series keep children reading and begging for the next book
- Challenging but manageable length at 80 or 96 pages
- Decodable text so children can read with confidence

EDUCATORS

Branches books address Common Core Reading Standards for Literature in grades K–3 by including:

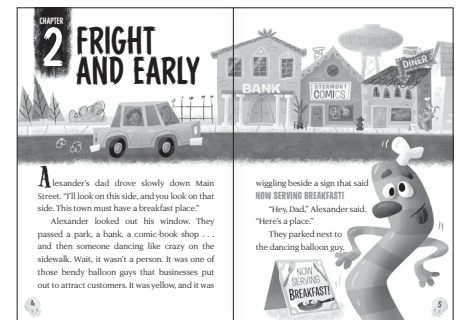
- Easy-to-read text with high-frequency words that improve reading confidence and fluency
- Simple plotlines, which enable students to comprehend, predict, and retell stories easily
- Fun questions at the end of each book to help kids recall and decode what they've read
- Purposeful illustrations throughout, which provide visual support to facilitate reading comprehension

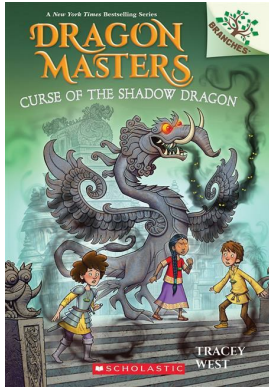
TAKE A SNEAK PEEK INSIDE!



FULL-COLOR
AGES 5–7 • 80 PAGES

BLACK-AND-WHITE
AGES 6–8 • 96 PAGES





9781338776942

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Dragon Masters

23

Curse of the Shadow Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #23)

by Tracey West, Graham Howells

Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

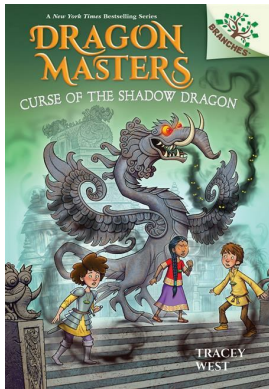
Drake and Worm meet a Shadow Dragon in the latest action-packed installment of this *New York Times* bestselling series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

A huge shadow is blanketing the sky, spreading across every kingdom. And wizards all over the world are losing their magic powers! The Dragon Masters soon discover that a Shadow Dragon named Chaya and his Dragon Master, Aruna, are responsible for the sky-shadow. Drake teams up with Jean to figure out how this Shadow Dragon has so much power. Will they stop the sky-shadow, or will the world fall into complete darkness? And is evil magic to blame for all this chaos?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this action-packed adventure!



9781338776959

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Dragon Masters

23

Curse of the Shadow Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #23)

by Tracey West, Graham Howells

Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

Drake and Worm meet a Shadow Dragon in the latest action-packed installment of this *New York Times* bestselling series!

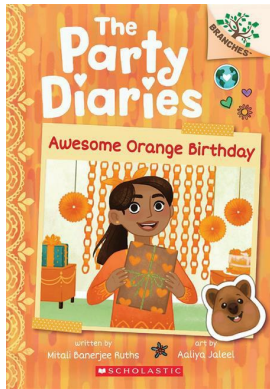
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

A huge shadow is blanketing the sky, spreading across every kingdom. And wizards all over the world are losing their magic powers! The Dragon Masters soon discover that a Shadow Dragon named Chaya and his Dragon Master, Aruna, are responsible for the sky-shadow. Drake teams up with Jean to figure out how this Shadow Dragon has so much power. Will they stop the sky-shadow, or will the world fall into complete darkness? And is evil magic to blame for all this chaos?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this action-packed adventure!





9781338799613

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

The Party Diaries

1

Awesome Orange Birthday: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #1)

by Mitali Banerjee Ruths 🇨🇦, Aaliya Jaleel
Jan 03, 2023 Paperback, Trade \$7.99 CAD

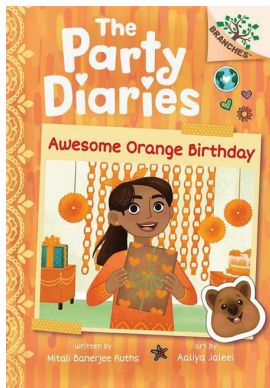
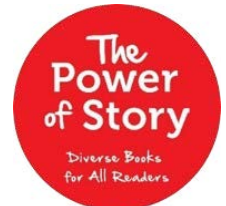
In this full-color early chapter book series, Priya starts a party-planning business to help save the planet -- one party at a time!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Priya is excited to plan her aunty's birthday party. She will donate the money she makes to help the cutest endangered animal on the planet, the quokka! But the party is this Saturday! With so many items on her to-do list, can she get it all done in time? Priya sends out handmade invitations, makes DIY decorations, and sets an orange-only snacks menu -- including pumpkin samosas! Will Priya's very first party be a success?

With speech bubbles, easy-to-read text, and vibrant artwork on every page, this series is perfect for newly independent readers!



9781338799620

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

The Party Diaries

1

Awesome Orange Birthday: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #1)

by Mitali Banerjee Ruths 🇨🇦, Aaliya Jaleel
Jan 03, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

In this full-color early chapter book series, Priya starts a party-planning business to help save the planet -- one party at a time!

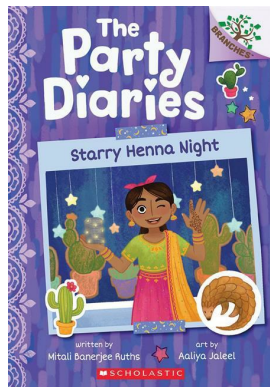
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Priya is excited to plan her aunty's birthday party. She will donate the money she makes to help the cutest endangered animal on the planet, the quokka! But the party is this Saturday! With so many items on her to-do list, can she get it all done in time? Priya sends out handmade invitations, makes DIY decorations, and sets an orange-only snacks menu -- including pumpkin samosas! Will Priya's very first party be a success?

With speech bubbles, easy-to-read text, and vibrant artwork on every page, this series is perfect for newly independent readers!






9781338799811

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

The Party Diaries

2

Starry Henna Night: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #2)

by Mitali Banerjee Ruths , Aaliya Jaleel
Apr 04, 2023 Paperback, Trade \$7.99 CAD

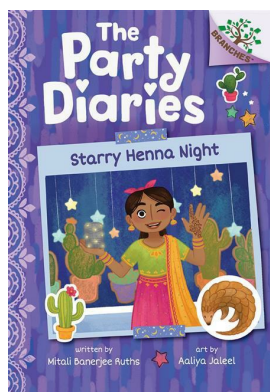
Priya plans a henna-night party that is out-of-this-world in the second installment of this full-color early chapter book series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Priya's party-planning business is hired to put together a henna-night party for teenagers! Priya gets more and more nervous as she struggles to find a theme for the party. What do TEENAGERS like?! All she knows for sure is that this party will help save endangered pangolins! So can Priya create a perfect henna-night party or will it be a flop?

With speech bubbles, easy-to-read text, and vibrant artwork on every page, this series is perfect for newly independent readers!



9781338799828

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

The Party Diaries

2

Starry Henna Night: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #2)

by Mitali Banerjee Ruths , Aaliya Jaleel
Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

Priya plans a henna-night party that is out-of-this-world in the second installment of this full-color early chapter book series!

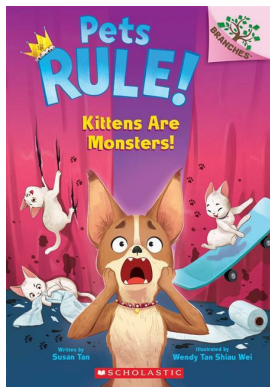
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Priya's party-planning business is hired to put together a henna-night party for teenagers! Priya gets more and more nervous as she struggles to find a theme for the party. What do TEENAGERS like?! All she knows for sure is that this party will help save endangered pangolins! So can Priya create a perfect henna-night party or will it be a flop?

With speech bubbles, easy-to-read text, and vibrant artwork on every page, this series is perfect for newly independent readers!





9781338756395

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Pets Rule!

3

Kittens Are Monsters!: A Branches Book (Pets Rule! #3)

by Susan Tan, Wendy Tan Shiau Wei

Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

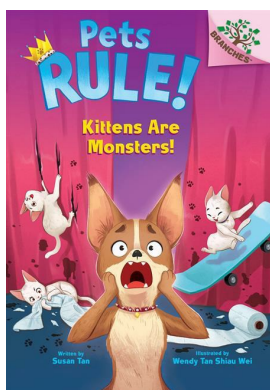
Ember and the other pets face their hardest challenge yet... BABYSITTING!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!



A mysterious cat visits Ember in the middle of the night. She tells him that she will give him an army if he can complete a simple task: babysit her kittens for three days. Ember is eager to complete the task and be one step closer his goal of world domination. But babysitting is no walk in the dog park, and it'll take all paws on deck to keep the kittens safe and make sure the humans don't find out. With laugh-out-loud humor, engaging artwork on every page, and nonstop action that will have readers rushing to turn the pages, Pets Rule is the just-right series for any emerging reader!



9781338756401

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Pets Rule!

3

Kittens Are Monsters!: A Branches Book (Pets Rule! #3)

by Susan Tan, Wendy Tan Shiau Wei

Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

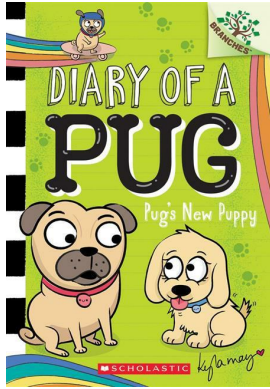
Ember and the other pets face their hardest challenge yet... BABYSITTING!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!



A mysterious cat visits Ember in the middle of the night. She tells him that she will give him an army if he can complete a simple task: babysit her kittens for three days. Ember is eager to complete the task and be one step closer his goal of world domination. But babysitting is no walk in the dog park, and it'll take all paws on deck to keep the kittens safe and make sure the humans don't find out. With laugh-out-loud humor, engaging artwork on every page, and nonstop action that will have readers rushing to turn the pages, Pets Rule is the just-right series for any emerging reader!



9781338713534

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Diary of a Pug

8

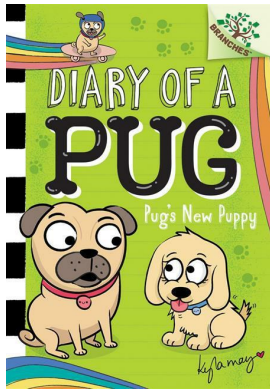
Pug's New Puppy: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #8)

A Branches Book
by Kyla May, Kyla May

Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

An eighth Branches early chapter book featuring everyone's favorite pug, Bub, and his human, Bella!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow! Bub the pug and his human, Bella, are taking care of Nana's new puppy, Harlow. They can't wait to teach Harlow some new tricks! But training a puppy isn't an easy job. Will they be able to teach Harlow anything before Nana comes home? With full-color artwork throughout, this funny and charming diary-format early chapter book is perfect for anyone who believes a furry pal is the best kind of friend.



9781338713541

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Diary of a Pug

8

Pug's New Puppy: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #8)

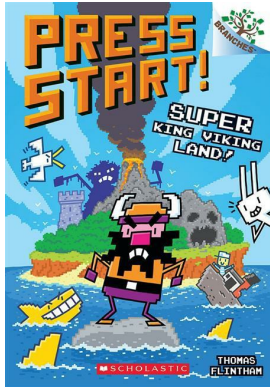
A Branches Book
by Kyla May, Kyla May

Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

An eighth Branches early chapter book featuring everyone's favorite pug, Bub, and his human, Bella!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! ??????This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow! ?????? ?????? Bub the pug and his human, Bella, are taking care of Nana's new puppy, Harlow. They can't wait to teach Harlow some new tricks! But training a puppy isn't an easy job. Will they be able to teach Harlow anything before Nana comes home? ??????With full-color artwork throughout, this funny and charming diary-format early chapter book is perfect for anyone who believes a furry pal is the best kind of friend.





9781338828757

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Press Start!

13

Super King Viking Land!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #13)

by Thomas Flintham, Thomas Flintham

Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

The villain becomes the hero in the latest page-turning installment of this *USA Today* bestselling series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Sunny's dad enters Super World as none other than King Viking himself! In order to get off a faraway island, King Viking has to become the HERO and *help* Captain Trevor fix his boat. But since Dad is not very good at playing the game, King Viking struggles to find all the supplies. Will King Viking be able to save the day and defeat the island monster? And where does Super Rabbit Boy show up in this zany adventure?

Thomas Flintham's full-color artwork on every page brings energy and fun to this action-packed, gaming-themed series!



9781338828764

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Press Start!

13

Super King Viking Land!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #13)

by Thomas Flintham, Thomas Flintham

Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

The villain becomes the hero in the latest page-turning installment of this *USA Today* bestselling series!

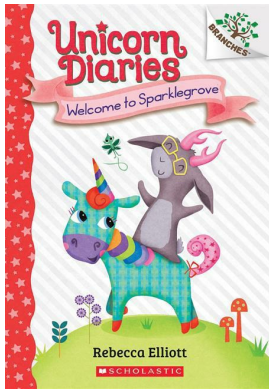
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Sunny's dad enters Super World as none other than King Viking himself! In order to get off a faraway island, King Viking has to become the HERO and *help* Captain Trevor fix his boat. But since Dad is not very good at playing the game, King Viking struggles to find all the supplies. Will King Viking be able to save the day and defeat the island monster? And where does Super Rabbit Boy show up in this zany adventure?

Thomas Flintham's full-color artwork on every page brings energy and fun to this action-packed, gaming-themed series!





9781338745658

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Unicorn Diaries

8

Welcome to Sparklegrove: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #8)

by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott
Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

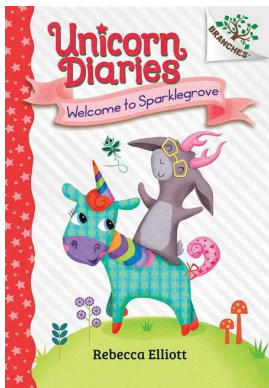
Bo Tinseltail and friends welcome a new jackalope family to Sparklegrove Forest in the latest installment of this *USA Today* bestselling early chapter book series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

In the eighth book in the *USA Today* bestselling Unicorn Diaries series, a jackalope family arrives in Sparklegrove Forest! Unicorn Bo Tinseltail and friends are excited to welcome the new family. But they soon learn that the jackalope family is being chased by centaurs, which puts the whole forest at risk. Will the family be allowed to stay in Sparklegrove after all?

With full-color artwork throughout and Rebecca Elliott's trademark humor, young readers won't be able to put this book down!



9781338745665

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Unicorn Diaries

8

Welcome to Sparklegrove: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #8)

by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott
Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

Bo Tinseltail and friends welcome a new jackalope family to Sparklegrove Forest in the latest installment of this *USA Today* bestselling early chapter book series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

In the eighth book in the *USA Today* bestselling Unicorn Diaries series, a jackalope family arrives in Sparklegrove Forest! Unicorn Bo Tinseltail and friends are excited to welcome the new family. But they soon learn that the jackalope family is being chased by centaurs, which puts the whole forest at risk. Will the family be allowed to stay in Sparklegrove after all?

With full-color artwork throughout and Rebecca Elliott's trademark humor, young readers won't be able to put this book down!



Discover the world of Geronimo Stilton!

Geronimo Stilton



Mouse VS Wild
978-1-338-84802-1 • \$10.99 PB
Available January 2023

Lost Treasure of the Emerald Eye
978-0-439-55963-8 • \$9.99 PB

The Curse of the Cheese Pyramid
978-0-439-55964-5 • \$9.99 PB

Cat and Mouse in a Haunted House
978-0-439-55965-2 • \$9.99 PB

I'm Too Fond of My Fur!
978-0-439-55966-9 • \$9.99 PB

Four Mice Deep in the Jungle
978-0-439-55967-6 • \$9.99 PB

Paws of Cheddarface!
978-0-439-55968-3 • \$9.99 PB

Red Pizzas for a Blue Count
978-0-439-55969-0 • \$9.99 PB

Attack of the Bandit Cats
978-0-439-55970-6 • \$9.99 PB

A Fabumouse Vacation for Geronimo
978-0-439-55971-3 • \$9.99 PB

All Because of a Cup of Coffee
978-0-439-55972-0 • \$9.99 PB

It's Halloween, You 'Fraidy Mouse!
978-0-439-55973-7 • \$9.99 PB

Merry Christmas, Geronimo!
978-0-439-55974-4 • \$9.99 PB

The Phantom of the Subway
978-0-439-66162-1 • \$9.99 PB

The Mona Mousa Code
978-0-439-66164-5 • \$9.99 PB

My Name Is Stilton, Geronimo Stilton
978-0-439-69142-0 • \$9.99 PB

Surf's Up Geronimo!
978-0-439-69143-7 • \$9.99 PB

Valentine's Day Disaster
978-0-439-69147-5 • \$9.99 PB

Field Trip to Niagara Falls
978-0-439-69146-8 • \$9.99 PB

The Christmas Toy Factory
978-0-439-84118-4 • \$9.99 PB

Geronimo Stilton, Secret Agent
978-0-545-02134-0 • \$9.99 PB

A Very Merry Christmas
978-0-545-02135-7 • \$9.99 PB

Geronimo's Valentine
978-0-545-02136-4 • \$9.99 PB

Karate Mouse
978-0-545-10369-5 • \$9.99 PB

The Peculiar Pumpkin Thief
978-0-545-10372-5 • \$9.99 PB

The Giant Diamond Robbery
978-0-545-10376-3 • \$9.99 PB

The Haunted Castle
978-0-545-10374-9 • \$9.99 PB

The Way of the Samurai
978-0-545-34101-1 • \$9.99 PB

This Hotel Is Haunted!
978-0-545-34102-8 • \$9.99 PB

The Enormouse Pearl Heist
978-0-545-34103-5 • \$9.99 PB

Mouse in Space!
978-0-545-48191-5 • \$9.99 PB

Flight of the Red Bandit
978-0-545-55630-9 • \$9.99 PB

The Super Chef Contest
978-0-545-65600-9 • \$9.99 PB

Welcome to Moldy Manor
978-0-545-74613-7 • \$9.99 PB

Mouse House Hunter
978-0-545-83554-1 • \$9.99 PB

The Cheese Experiment
978-0-545-87252-2 • \$9.99 PB

Bollywood Burglary
978-1-338-08775-8 • \$9.99 PB

The Chocolate Chase
978-1-338-15915-8 • \$9.99 PB

Cyber-Thief Showdown
978-1-338-21519-9 • \$9.99 PB

Hug a Tree, Geronimo
978-1-338-21524-3 • \$9.99 PB

Geronimo On Ice!
978-1-338-30621-7 • \$9.99 PB

The Hawaiian Heist
978-1-338-30623-1 • \$9.99 PB

The Missing Movie
978-1-338-54696-5 • \$9.99 PB

Happy Birthday, Geronimo!
978-1-338-58753-1 • \$9.99 PB

The Sticky Situation
978-1-338-58756-2 • \$9.99 PB

Superstore Surprise
978-1-338-65499-8 • \$9.99 PB

The Last Resort Oasis
978-1-338-68717-0 • \$9.99 PB

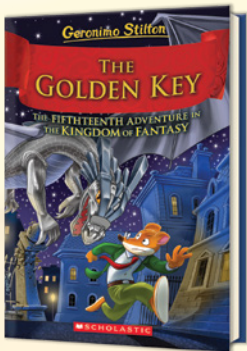
Mysterious Eye of the Dragon
978-1-338-68720-0 • \$9.99 PB

Garbage Dump Disaster
978-1-338-75684-5 • \$9.99 PB

Have a Heart, Geronimo
978-1-338-80224-5 • \$9.99 PB

The Super Cup Face-Off
978-1-338-80226-9 • \$9.99 PB

Kingdom of Fantasy



The Golden Key
978-1-338-84800-7 • \$21.99 POB
Available October 2022

The Kingdom of Fantasy
978-0-545-98025-8 • \$16.99 POB

The Quest for Paradise
978-0-545-25307-9 • \$16.99 POB

The Amazing Voyage
978-0-545-30771-0 • \$16.99 POB

The Dragon Prophecy
978-0-545-39351-5 • \$16.99 POB

The Volcano of Fire
978-0-545-55625-5 • \$16.99 POB

The Search for Treasure
978-0-545-65604-7 • \$16.99 POB

The Enchanted Charms
978-0-545-74615-1 • \$16.99 POB

The Hour of Magic
978-0-545-82336-4 • \$19.99 POB

The Wizard's Wand
978-1-338-03291-8 • \$19.99 POB

The Guardian of the Realm
978-1-338-21501-4 • \$19.99 POB

Island of Dragons
978-1-338-54693-4 • \$19.99 POB

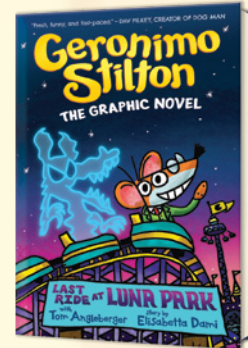
The Battle for Crystal Castle
978-1-338-65501-8 • \$19.99 POB

The Keepers of the Empire
978-1-338-75692-0 • \$19.99 POB

The Phoenix of Destiny
978-0-545-82907-6 • \$26.99 POB

The Dragon of Fortune
978-1-338-15939-4 • \$26.99 POB

Graphic Novels



**Last Ride at Luna Park:
A Graphic Novel**
978-1-338-72939-9 • \$16.99 POB

**The Sewer Rat Stink:
A Graphic Novel**
978-1-338-58730-2 • \$16.99 POB

**Slime for Dinner:
A Graphic Novel**
978-1-338-58735-7 • \$16.99 POB

**The Great Rat Rally:
A Graphic Novel**
978-1-338-72938-2 • \$16.99 POB

About Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. He is Rattus Emeritus of Mousomorphic Literature and Neo-Ratonic Comparative Philosophy. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island.

Discover the world of Thea Stilton!

Thea Stilton



Fiesta in Mexico
978-1-338-80222-1 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Dragon's Code
978-0-545-10367-1 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Mountain of Fire
978-0-545-15060-6 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck
978-0-545-15059-0 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Secret City
978-0-545-15061-3 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Mystery in Paris
978-0-545-22773-5 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Cherry Blossom Adventure
978-0-545-22772-8 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton: Big Trouble in the Big Apple
978-0-545-22775-9 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Mystery on the Orient Express
978-0-545-34105-9 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Hollywood Hoax
978-0-545-87242-3 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Madagascar Madness
978-1-338-03289-5 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Frozen Fiasco
978-1-338-08786-4 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Venice Masquerade
978-1-338-15923-3 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Niagara Splash
978-1-338-21528-1 • \$10.99 PB

The Phantom of the Orchestra
978-1-338-30615-6 • \$10.99 PB

Black Forest Burglary
978-1-338-54698-9 • \$10.99 PB

Thea Stilton and the Race for the Gold
978-1-338-58749-4 • \$10.99 PB

The Rainforest Rescue
978-1-338-65513-1 • \$10.99 PB

The American Dream
978-1-338-68707-1 • \$10.99 PB

The Roman Holiday
978-1-338-75687-6 • \$10.99 PB

Special Edition



The Magic of the Mirror
978-1-338-65509-4 • \$19.99 POB

The Journey to Atlantis
978-0-545-44020-2 • \$19.99 POB

The Secret of the Snow
978-0-545-65605-4 • \$19.99 POB

The Treasure of the Sea
978-1-338-03290-1 • \$19.99 POB

The Land of Flowers
978-1-338-15941-7 • \$19.99 POB

The Secret of the Crystal Fairies
978-1-338-26859-1 • \$19.99 POB

Thea Stilton and the Treasure Seekers



The Treasure Seekers
978-1-338-30617-0 • \$19.99 POB

The Compass of the Stars
978-1-338-58740-1 • \$19.99 POB

The Legend of the Maze
978-1-338-68722-4 • \$19.99 POB

Thea Stilton Mouseford Academy



A Fashionable Mystery
978-0-545-87096-2 • \$9.99 PB

Drama at Mouseford
978-0-545-64532-4 • \$9.99 PB

The Missing Diary
978-0-545-64533-1 • \$9.99 PB

Mouselets In Danger
978-0-545-67011-1 • \$9.99 PB

Dance Challenge
978-0-545-67010-4 • \$9.99 PB

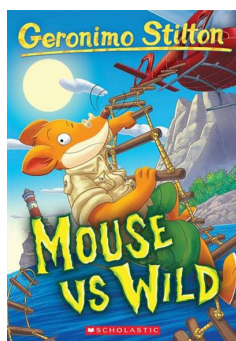
A Mouseford Musical
978-0-545-78905-9 • \$9.99 PB

Mice Take the Stage
978-0-545-87095-5 • \$9.99 PB



Marketing

- Costumes Available
- Dedicated Website: scholastic.ca/geronimostilton
- Custom Displays, Shelf-Talkers or Store Signage Available
- Social Assets and Campaign Calendar Moments: Summer Reading, Back to School, etc.



9781338848021

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338848038 Fixed format, EPUB, \$9.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Geronimo Stilton
82

Mouse VS Wild (Geronimo Stilton #82)

By (author) Geronimo Stilton

Dec 27, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$10.99

When you're with Geronimo Stilton, it's always a fabumouse adventure!

Trap had finally talked me into taking a relaxing vacation. But it turned out it wouldn't just be given to me. We were going to have to win it! I was on my way to Port Stinky to win a race against the wild. Could I stand the smell long enough to win?

Contributor Bio

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.



Also Available



The Super Cup Face-Off
(Geronimo Stilton #81)
(Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338802269
\$9.99
Jun 28, 2022



Have a Heart, Geronimo
(Geronimo Stilton #80)
(Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338802245
\$9.99
Jan 04, 2022



Garbage Dump Disaster
(Geronimo Stilton #79)
(Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338756845
\$9.99
Sep 21, 2021



Mysterious Eye of the Dragon
(Geronimo Stilton #78)
(Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338687200
\$9.99
Jul 20, 2021



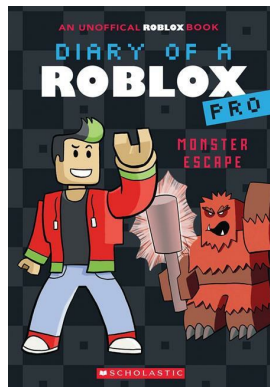
The Last Resort Oasis
(Geronimo Stilton #77)
(Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338687170
\$9.99
Mar 02, 2021



Superstore Surprise (Geronimo Stilton #76) (Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338654998
\$9.99
Oct 06, 2020



The Sticky Situation (Geronimo Stilton #75) (Paperback)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338587562
\$9.99
Mar 03, 2020



9781338863468

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 80
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Monster Escape (Diary of a Roblox Pro #1)

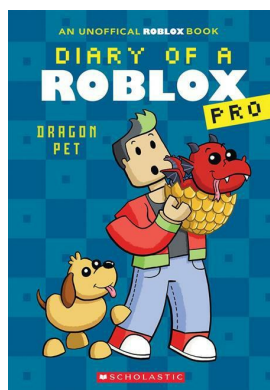
by Ari Avatar

Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Ari Avatar is just your average Roblox kid living in a blocky world! Battle monsters and avoid disasters in a Roblox world -- all through the eyes of Ari and his friends. Diary of a Roblox Pro is a must-read for any kid who loves to play Roblox!

Ari and his friends can't resist a challenge. Rumor has it there's some kind of monster living in the local abandoned warehouse who devours anyone who steps foot inside. Ari doesn't believe the gossip and accepts a dare to enter the building. But as soon as they set foot in the warehouse, all of the doors lock behind them and they come face-to-face with the beast itself! Can Ari and his friends escape the warehouse? Or will the monster win this game? Read and find out in the first book in the Diary of a Roblox Pro series!

New
Series!



9781338863475

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 80
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Dragon Pet (Diary of a Roblox Pro #2)

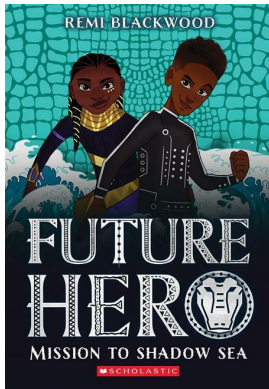
by Ari Avatar

Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Ari Avatar is just your average Roblox kid living in a blocky world! Battle monsters and avoid disasters in a Roblox world -- all through the eyes of Ari and his friends. Diary of a Roblox Pro is a must-read for any kid who loves to play Roblox!

It's time for another field trip! Ari and his class visit a farm where they are entrusted with an egg to adopt. This is a big responsibility for Ari but he's excited nonetheless. Everyone's egg hatches into harmless animals, except for Ari's. His hatches into a baby dragon! Cool, right? Wrong! As the dragon grows, Ari realizes he may have bitten off more than he can chew. Ari and his friends have to figure out a way to capture the dragon before it destroys all of Blockhaven! Can they handle it?





9781338790351

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Mission to Shadow Sea (Future Hero #2)

by Remi Blackwood
Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Jarell's adventures continue in this thrilling second installment of Future Hero!

Jarell has accepted his destiny as the savior of Ulfrika. But a powerful god will stop at nothing to banish Jarell from the kingdom forever...



9781338790429

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

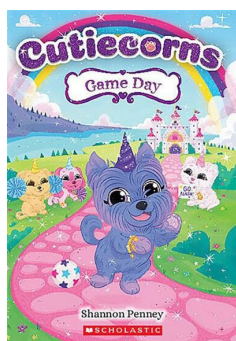
Future Hero Book 3

by Remi Blackwood
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

The third installment of the action-packed Future Hero series--perfect for younger fans of *Black Panther*!

Jarell answered the call of his ancestors and proved that he's a worthy defender of the kingdom of Ulfrika. But with time running out, will he find the tools he needs to defeat the evil wizard?





9781338847109

- English
- 112 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338847116 EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Cutiecorns
6**Game Day (Cutiecorns #6)**

By (author) Shannon Penney , Illustrated by Addy River-Sonda

Dec 27, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Meet the Cutiecorns, adorable puppies with magical horns who get into all kinds of enchanting adventures.

Puppy magic to the rescue! It's time for some pawsome fun at Cutiecorn Academy! The pups will get to race, dress up in wacky fur, and best of all... play in the first ever CutieBowl. Sparkle, Glitter, and Twinkle are having a barking great time, but Flash's magic isn't working the way she wants it to. Can she figure out why before game day?

Contributor Bio

Shannon Penney is a writer and editor of children's books. She lives in New Hampshire with her husband and two kids, along with a grouchy cat and shelves and shelves of books!

**Also Available**

Lost and Found (Cutiecorns #5) (Paperback)
Shannon Penney
9781338847086
\$7.99
Sep 20, 2022



Carnival Chaos (Cutiecorns #4) (Paperback)
Shannon Penney
9781338540482
\$7.99
Jan 05, 2021



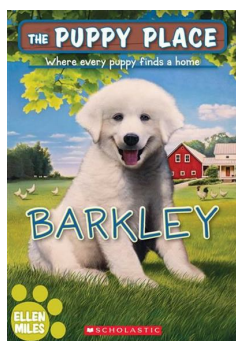
Rainy Day Rescue (Cutiecorns #3) (Paperback)
Shannon Penney
9781338540437
\$7.99
Oct 06, 2020



Heart of Gold (Cutiecorns #1) (Paperback)
Shannon Penney
9781338540369
\$7.99
May 05, 2020



Purrfect Pranksters (Cutiecorns #2) (Paperback)
Shannon Penney
9781338540383
\$7.99
May 05, 2020



9781338847338

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338847345 EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Puppy Place
66**Barkley (The Puppy Place #66)**

By (author) Ellen Miles

Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Welcome to the Puppy Place! Where every puppy finds a home.

Welcome to the Puppy Place!

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

Barkley takes Lizzies breath away... literally! Barkley, the Great Pyrenees, is a ball of energy, and far too big for the apartment he has been living in. Lizzie does her best to teach him manners, but she can't make him smaller! Then Lizzie stumbles on what just might be the perfect place for this protective, patient pup. Can Lizzie help Barkley get settled in his dream home?

Contributor BioEllen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at EllenMiles.net.

9 781338 847338

Also Available

Bingo (The Puppy Place #65)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338781885
\$7.99
Sep 06, 2022



Zig & Zag (The Puppy Place #64)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338781861
\$7.99
Feb 01, 2022



Donut (The Puppy Place #63)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338687026
\$7.99
Nov 02, 2021



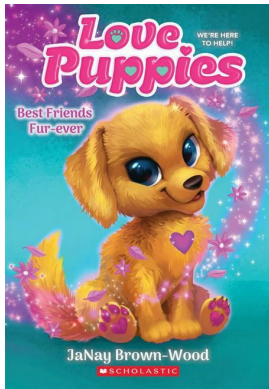
Sparky (The Puppy Place #62)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338687002
\$7.99
Sep 21, 2021



Lily (The Puppy Place #61)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338686982
\$7.99
May 18, 2021



Biggie (The Puppy Place #60)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338686968
\$7.99
Mar 02, 2021



9781338834086

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Carton quantity: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Best Friends Furever (Love Puppies #1)

by JaNay Brown-Wood
Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Adorable dogs + a sprinkle of magic + a celebration of social emotional learning!

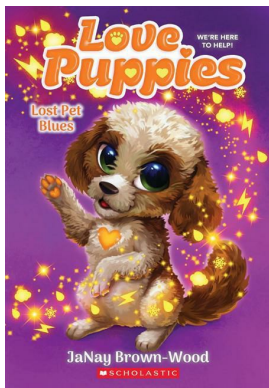
Yip! Yip! Hooray! A little magic can save the day!

When Rosie and the rest of the Love Puppies find out that Meiko is struggling to make friends at her new school, they are sure they can sniff out a solution! But it takes more than magic to break the ice. If they can be creative, these caring canines might just might find a lonely girl her paw-fect match!

New Series!



With a little bit of magic and a whole lot of kindness, the Love Puppies are here to help kids overcome some tough social situations. Because with the power of love, anything is paw-sible!



9781338834093

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Carton quantity: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Lost Pet Blues (Love Puppies #2)

by JaNay Brown-Wood
Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

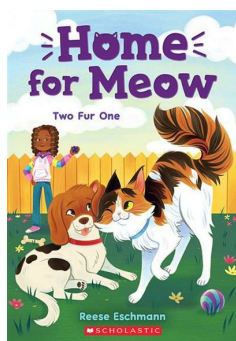
Adorable dogs + a sprinkle of magic + a celebration of social emotional learning!

Yip! Yip! Hooray! A little magic can save the day!

The Love Puppies have a new mission: help Caleb find his missing pet! Noodles hopes they can come up with a paw-fect plan to bring Maximus home. Only, the furry friend is nowhere to be found! The puppies begin to wonder: will this be the first mission they fail to complete?



With a little bit of magic and a whole lot of kindness, the Love Puppies work to help Caleb through his tough time. And since anything is paw-sible with the power of love, maybe Maxie isn't lost forever after all...



9781338784015

- English
- 128 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Cats

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338846089 EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Two Fur One (Home for Meow #4)

By (author) Reese Eschmann

Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

All the "awwws" of animal adoption stories are combined with sugary sweetness in this new, fun-filled chapter book series about a cat café!

Every home needs a cat!

Kira Parker lives above The Purrfect Cup, the cat café that her family owns and runs. When her parents decide they want to renovate it, she is worried because it means knocking down a wall! Why would they do that when the café is already purrfect?

When a stray cat and its puppy companion find their way into the café, Kira has the GREAT IDEA to convince her parents that they belong at The Purrfect Cup. They don't need to make any changes for it to be the perfect home! But as Kira tries her best to keep renovations from happening, she and her friends learn that maybe what makes a home isn't just colorful walls or wobbly shelves...

Contributor Bio

Reese Eschmann holds a Master's degree in Social Work from the University of Illinois-Chicago and worked in schools for six years. When she's not writing or taking naps, Reese enjoys rock climbing, baking, and making movies with her family. She lives outside of Chicago with her husband and their hound dog.



9 781338 784015

Also Available

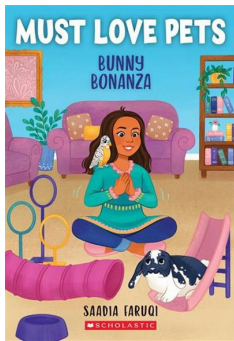
Kitten Around (Home for Meow #3) (Paperback)
Reese Eschmann
9781338784008
\$7.99
Sep 06, 2022



Show and Tail (Home for Meow #2) (Paperback)
Reese Eschmann
9781338783995
\$7.99
Jul 19, 2022



The Purrfect Show (Home for Meow #1) (Paperback)
Reese Eschmann
9781338783988
\$7.99
Jul 19, 2022



9781338783483

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pets

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338783506 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Bunny Bonanza (Must Love Pets #3)

By (author) Saadia Faruqi

Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

A young middle grade series that combines the heart and friendship of the Baby-sitters Club, with the irresistible appeal of adorable animals!

Hop to it!

Imaan and her friends London and Olivia really think they're getting the hang of this whole pet-sitting business thing.

So when a client needs the girls to watch an adorable rabbit named Doc, they jump at the chance. Watching a rabbit hop around seems easy compared to what they've done for their last few clients. But this isn't any rabbit-- Doc is in training to be a trick rabbit-- one that can run obstacles and perform for an audience.

London has the bright idea that Doc can be entertainment at an upcoming neighborhood street party. It will be good practice for Doc-- and great advertising for Must Love Pets! What could go wrong?

Contributor Bio

Saadia Faruqi is a Pakistani American author, essayist and interfaith activist. She writes the children's early reader series "Yasmin" published by Capstone and other books for children, including middle grade novels *A Place At The Table* (HMH/Clarion 2020) co-written with Laura Shovan, and *A Thousand Questions* (Harper Collins 2020). She resides in Houston with her husband and children.



9 781338 783483

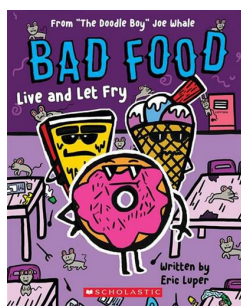
Also Available



Kitten Chaos (Must Love Pets #2) (Paperback)
Saadia Faruqi
9781338783452
\$9.99
Oct 04, 2022



Friends Fur-ever (Must Love Pets #1) (Paperback)
Saadia Faruqi
9781338783421
\$9.99
May 31, 2022



9781338859164

- English
- 160 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781338865301 Fixed format, EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Bad Food
4

Live and Let Fry: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #4)

By (author) Eric Luper , Illustrated by Joe Whale

Apr 04, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

All of your favorite characters from Belching Walrus Elementary return in the fourth Bad Food book by "the Doodle Boy" Joe Whale and bestselling author Eric Luper!

Slice, Totz and Scoop are back in a brand-new adventure! After saving Belching Walrus Elementary yet again, our favorite cafeteria food are ready to finally lay back and relax... not! When a family of donuts show up at the school to tackle an unexpected foe, it's up to our favorite foods to confront the threat and save Belching Walrus once and for all! Are they up to the task? Read and find out!

Contributor Bio

Eric Luper has written books for kids of all ages, including the YA novel *Seth Baumgartner's Love Manifesto*. He loves excitement and is always looking for his next adventure. Eric has fibbed his way into a tour of the ultra-secret PEZ headquarters, rebuilt a castle in France, explored the tunnels under Paris and Istanbul, escaped hungry crocodiles in Costa Rica, and rafted down the Colorado River. He lives with his family in Albany, New York. Joe Whale AKA the Doodle Boy is a ten-year-old boy from the UK whose artwork went viral after he was commissioned by a local restaurant to decorate an eight-foot wall. Since then, he has been interviewed by the Insider and appeared on Ellen Degeneres's Little Big Shots (hosted by Melissa McCarthy). He has also been sought after by corporate offices, hotels, and restaurants to fill their walls with his illustrations.



Also Available



Mission Impastable: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #3) (Paperback)
Joe Whale
9781338835427
\$8.99
Oct 04, 2022



The Good, the Bad and the Hungry: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #2) (Paperback)
Joe Whale
9781338749267
\$8.99
Mar 01, 2022



Game of Scones: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #1) (Paperback)
Joe Whale
9781338730357
\$8.99
Sep 28, 2021



9781338810448

- English
- 192 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338874013 Fixed format, EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Whispering Pines (EXIT 13, Book 1)

By (author) James Preller , Illustrated by Kevin Keele
Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Welcome to the EXIT 13 Motel!

Pets welcome!

And don't worry, we've been waiting for you, so stay as long as you like.

With black-and-white comic pages throughout, EXIT 13 is perfect for mystery and horror loving kids everywhere!

The McGinns were supposed to be going on a perfectly normal family vacation. Sure, Ash's older sister Willow was a pain, their dog Daisy was a whiny scaredy cat, and their parents were being kind of lame. All of that was to be expected. Perfectly normal! But when the family decides to make an unplanned stop one night, it quickly becomes clear that this family vacation is about to get more than a little weird, because there is nothing normal about the EXIT 13 Motel.

Rooms and hallways that don't go where they're supposed to, a receptionist that looks like he came straight out of a horror movie, and creepy woods that Ash swears have some kind of monster lurking in them - maybe even more than one. Something has been going on ever since the McGinns checked in to this motel, and if Ash and Willow can't get to the bottom of it, they might never be able to check out.

Explore the weird and creepy world of EXIT 13 in this spine-chilling series. Whether you're a fan of mystery, a lover of horror, or even a graphic novel super

Contributor Bio

James Preller is the author of many popular books for young readers, including the "Jigsaw Jones" and "Scary Tales" series. He's also written award-winning middle grade fiction, including Six Innings, Bystander, Blood Mountain, and more. He lives in Delmar, NY with his wife Lisa. He has three children: Nicholas, Gavin, and Maggie -- and Echo, a rescue dog from Kentucky. James maintains an active blog at Jamespreller.com and very much enjoys school visits.



9 781338 810448



42

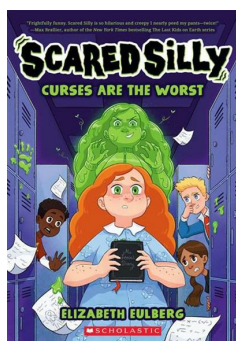


43



22





9781338815351

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Monsters

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Curses are the Worst (Scared Silly #1)

By (author) Elizabeth Eulberg

Mar 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

Goosebumps meets The Baily School Kids in this young middle-grade series about four unlikely friends who must band together to save their town from an evil curse!

Regan, Sofia, Bennet, and Darius are shocked when they end up in detention. Little do they know, the detention they're walking into is far from ordinary. Their science teacher, Ms. Stein, believes she'll be able to create an army of perfect students -- and she's planning on using Sofia's smart, Regan's heart, Bennett's likeability, and Darius's loyalty to do it.

When the clones of the kids start causing chaos around town, the real kids get in trouble. But nobody believes the "it was my evil clone" excuse, and Ms. Stein only laughs off the accusations. Now, it's up to the kids to defeat Ms. Stein's clone monster army. Will they become victorious and save the town from danger ... or are they cursed once and for all?

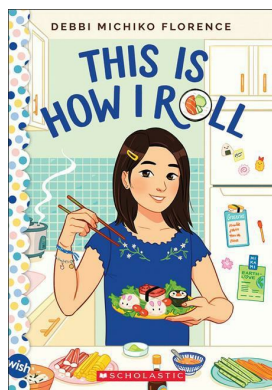


9 781338 815351

New
Series!

Contributor Bio

Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before heading off to college in Syracuse and making a career in the New York City book biz. She is the author of *The Lonely Hearts Club*, *Prom and Prejudice*, *Take a Bow*, *Revenge of the Girl with the Great Personality*, *Better Off Friends*, and *We Can Work It Out*. You can find her on the Web at www.elizabetheulberg.com.



9781338785562

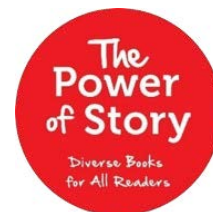
- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

This Is How I Roll: A Wish Novel

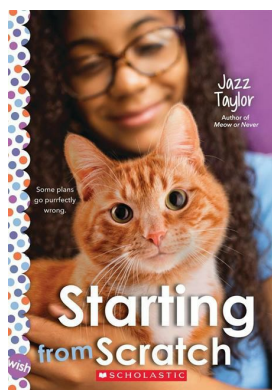
by Debbi Michiko Florence
Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Let the good times roll with this rom-com about sushi rolls, secret crushes, and chasing your dreams!

Susannah Mikami dreams of becoming a famous sushi chef like her dad. And this summer, she plans to learn everything about his traditional kitchen. Only he refuses to teach her, and won't tell her why. Is it because he doesn't want her to embarrass him in front of the documentary crew filming at his restaurant? Or worse, because she's a girl? Either way, Sana decides he's not the only one who can keep secrets.



So when she meets Koji, a cute boy who wants to help her cook up some trouble in the kitchen -- and film online tutorials to show the world her mad skills -- Sana is all in. But sneaking around means lying to her parents, something Sana's never done before. Can she take the heat, or will she get out of the kitchen for good?



9781338803297

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Starting From Scratch: A Wish Novel

by Jazz Taylor
Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

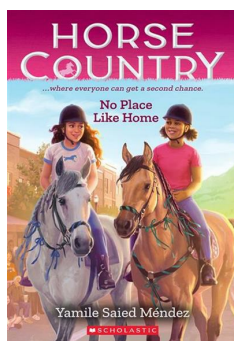
From the author of *Meow or Never*, a story about blended families, anxiety, and how a fresh start can be just what you need... even when you least expect it.

Janie believes there's a best way to do everything. When she sticks to a schedule, she and her mom can tackle anything. But Janie's perfect schedule -- and her life -- are getting shaken up this year. Her new stepmom, Keisha, is moving in, along with her daughter, Makayla.

Worst of all? Makayla brings a cat with her. And Janie *hates* cats.



Even though it's hard, Janie tries to welcome Makayla to her new school. And honestly, she maybe does too good a job. Soon, Makayla is volunteering with Janie's beloved Sunshine Club, and Janie's friends all love her. The only one who pays any attention to her anymore is Makayla's nosy cat. It feels like her new sister is taking over! What's a gal to do with a copycat in her life?



9781338749526

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Horses

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338749533 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

No Place Like Home (Horse Country #4)

By (author) Yamile Saied Méndez

Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Pura Belpré Award winner Yamile Saied Méndez welcomes readers back to the ranch in the fourth installment of Horse Country!

Carolina Aguasvivas's oldest friend, Vida Jones Castillo, has never been interested in riding horses -- until now! Carolina is thrilled for her BFF to join Paradise Ranch, along with new sponsorship student Brielle Stuart. The barn is a full, happy house!

But the girls' perfect summer falls apart when they find out that one of the horses might be sold -- Carolina's favorite riding buddy, Shadow. Can Carolina and her friends save her beloved horse... and the future of the Unbridled Dreams program?

Contributor Bio

Yamile (sha-MEE-lay) Saied Méndez is the author of *Blizzard Besties*, *Random Acts of Kittens*, *Wish Upon a Stray*, and many other books for young readers, including *Furia*, a Reese's YA Book Club selection and winner of a Pura Belpré YA Author Medal. She was born and raised in Rosario, Argentina, and now lives in Utah with her family. A Walter Dean Myers Grant recipient, she is also a graduate of the Vermont College of Fine Arts. Connect with her at yamilesmendez.com.



9 781338 749526

Also Available

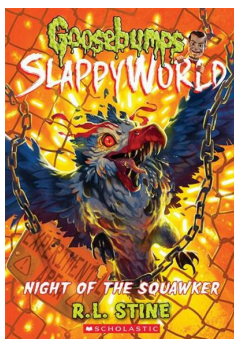
Where There's Smoke (Horse Country #3) (Paperback)
Yamile Saied Méndez
9781338749502
\$9.99
Sep 20, 2022



Friends Like These (Horse Country #2) (Paperback)
Yamile Saied Méndez
9781338749489
\$9.99
Jun 28, 2022



Can't Be Tamed (Horse Country #1) (Paperback)
Yamile Saied Méndez
9781338749465
\$9.99
Apr 05, 2022



9781338752205

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338752229 EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Goosebumps SlappyWorld
18**Night of the Squawker (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #18)**

By (author) R. L. Stine

Apr 04, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

This is Slappy's world -- You only scream in it!

Beak-a-boo, it sees you! Cooper Klavan and his sister Anna are fishing with their parents at a woodland pond when they come across an injured bird. Anna, a huge animal lover, insists on taking it home to rehabilitate.

But the bird really does not want to be rescued. It bites Anna, and scares Cooper. Soon, Anna is behaving very strangely. She's perching high up in trees, gathering sticks to hide in her room, and refusing to eat eggs-- once one of her favorite foods. Cooper doesn't want to jump to any conclusions, but his sister seems to be going to the birds.

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.

**Also Available**

Slappy, Beware! (Goosebumps Special Edition) (Hardcover)
R. L. Stine
9781338847079
\$16.99
Sep 20, 2022



Haunting with the Stars (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #17) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338752182
\$8.99
Jun 28, 2022



Slappy in Dreamland (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #16) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338752168
\$8.99
Mar 01, 2022



Judy and the Beast (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #15) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338752144
\$8.99
Sep 07, 2021



Fifth-Grade Zombies (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #14) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338355819
\$8.99
Jul 06, 2021



Monster Blood Is Back (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #13) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338355796
\$8.99
Mar 02, 2021

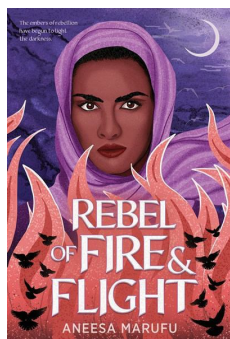


My Friend Slappy (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #12) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338355772
\$8.99
Oct 06, 2020



January Releases 2023

Cover image from *Sisters of the Lost Marsh* by Lucy Strange



9781338802313

- English
- 384 pages
- Chicken House

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338802337 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Rebel of Fire and Flight

By (author) Aneesa Marufu

Jan 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

This is the story of sixteen-year-old Khadija, who flees her home in a stolen hot air balloon to escape life in an arranged marriage. A deeply relevant, commercial fantasy adventure by an enthralling new talent, exploring prejudice, the deep roots of hatred, and the reality of the world that this heroine hopes to save.

Khadija loves the ancient tales of jinn and renegade princesses... but real life is closing in and her destiny as a ghadæan girl is marriage and boredom. When her father arranges a match, Khadija leaps at the chance of escape – a rogue hot air balloon fighting its ropes for the sky. Soon, Khadija is flying over the desert sands, away from everything she knows. Khadija finds an unlikely ally in a poor young glassmaker's apprentice, Jacob.

But soon, a deadly revolution threatens their friendship and their world. The oppressed, pale-skinned hari are restless – their infamous terrorist group, the Hareef, have a new, fearsome leader. And the ruling ghadæans are brutal in their repression. As the Hareef exploit forbidden magic – summoning jinn to aid their fight – Jacob and Khadija must choose what kind of a world they want to live in and how to make it a reality.

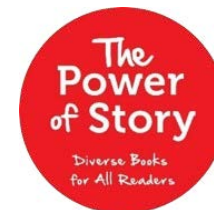
Contributor Bio

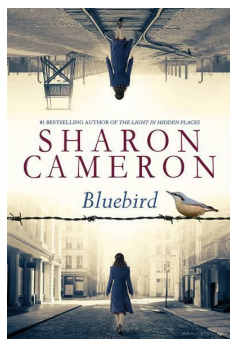
Aneesa Marufu lives in Manchester and was the winner of the Kimberley Chambers Kickstart Prize for underrepresented writers in 2019. Her debut novel is inspired by her South Asian heritage and her obsession with hot air balloons, though she is yet to fly in one!

When she isn't dreaming up stories set in the clouds, she has both feet on the ground, running after her two children or hunting for her next fantasy book to escape into.



9 781338 802313





9781338355970

- English
- 464 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Historical / United States / 20th
Century

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7

Other formats

9781338355987 EPUB, \$17.99

9781338355963 Hardback, \$24.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Now in
Paperback!

Bluebird

By (author) Sharon Cameron

Jan 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

Sharon Cameron delivers another immersive, heartbreaking, uplifting historical novel, set in postwar New York City.

In 1946, Eva leaves behind the rubble of Berlin for the streets of New York City, stepping from the fiery aftermath of one war into another, far colder one, where power is more important than principles, and lies are more plentiful than the truth. Eva holds the key to a deadly secret: Project Bluebird -- a horrific experiment of the concentration camps, capable of tipping the balance of world power. Both the Americans and the Soviets want Bluebird, and it is something that neither should ever be allowed to possess.

But Eva hasn't come to America for secrets or power. She hasn't even come for a new life. She has come to America for one thing: Justice. And the Nazi that has escaped its net.

Critically acclaimed author of *The Light in Hidden Places*, Sharon Cameron, weaves a taut and affecting thriller ripe with intrigue and romance in this alternately chilling and poignant portrait of the personal betrayals, terrifying injustices, and deadly secrets that seethe beneath the surface in the aftermath of World War II.

Contributor Bio

Sharon Cameron's debut novel *The Dark Unwinding* was awarded the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators' Sue Alexander Award for Most Promising New Work and the SCBWI Crystal Kite Award, and was named a YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection. Sharon is also the author of its sequel, *A Spark Unseen*; *Rook*, which was selected as an Indiebound Indie Next List Top Ten selection, a YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection, and a *Parents' Choice* gold medalist; and *The Forgetting*, a #1 *New York Times* bestseller and an Indie Next Pick of the List selection, and its companion novel, *The Knowing*. She lives with her family in Nashville, Tennessee, and you can visit her online at sharoncameronbooks.com.



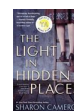
Also Available



A Spark Unseen (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9780545328142
\$16.99
Aug 02, 2022



The Dark Unwinding (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338827286
\$16.99
Aug 02, 2022



The Light in Hidden Places (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338355946
\$16.99
Sep 07, 2021



The Knowing (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338281965
\$12.99
Aug 28, 2018



The Forgetting (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338160710
\$13.99
Jun 27, 2017



Rook (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338032468
\$12.99
May 31, 2016



9781338857825

- English
- 368 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Historical / Military & Wars

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338857832 EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Blitzkrieg

By (author) Brian Falkner

Jan 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

An intriguing and thought-provoking WWII novel inspired by real events from the international award-winning author Brian Falkner!

In Nazi-ruled Germany, Joe St. George is forced to watch as the country is divided around him by fear and hate. Joe thinks he and his family are safe, but when his father disappears one night, everything changes. Suddenly Joe and his mother are suspects of the state, but for what, Joe has no idea. They plan their escape from Germany, even though it means leaving Joe's father behind. However, Joe and his mom are separated before they make it out, and he is forced to go on without her.

Eventually Joe arrives in London but quickly realizes he's not free of the Nazis. Since Joe's escape, Hitler has been marching west, and London is under constant attack from the skies. Desperate to find his parents, Joe begins to dig into what happened back home. But the truth is a lot more complicated and dangerous than Joe ever imagined, and soon he is recruited by MI5 and given a deadly mission that will put him in the very center of Hitler's ruthless reign. From vital convoys across the frozen North Atlantic, to the terror of the Blitz, to the shadowy world of the French Resistance, just how far will Joe have to go to save his family ... and himself?

Contributor Bio

Brian Falkner is the author a number international bestselling books, including *Blitzkrieg*. He began college intending to study computers, but along the way he decided to shift his focus to something more creative. After gaining a diploma of journalism, he worked as a reporter and advertising copywriter. Other jobs helped pay the bills and also expand the first-hand experiences that would enrich his fiction, among them stints as a motorcycle courier, radio announcer, graphic designer, and an internet developer. Brian currently lives on the Gold Coast of Australia with his wife and two daughters. Find out more about him at brianfalkner.co.nz.





9781338816037

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Other formats

9781338816044 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Ablaze

By (author) Christopher Krovatin

Jan 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Christopher Krovatin is on fire with his latest horror thriller for Scholastic.

Aly Theland doesn't understand what's happening to her. She comes from a very normal family and lives a very normal life. There's only one thing off. When Aly gets angry, things burst into flame. Aly doesn't feel she's in control of this. But as the fires get better and the stakes get higher, something has to be done. Because it's not just flames Aly's unleashing, it's . . . evil.

Contributor Bio

Christopher Krovatin is an author and journalist based out of the East Coast. His YA and middle-grade novels include *Heavy Metal & You*, *Venomous*, *Frequency*, and the *Gravediggers* trilogy. His journalistic work at music outlets like *Revolver*, *Kerrang!*, and *Noisey* has allowed him to speak to Rob Zombie more than once.

Chris currently lives in New Jersey with his wife Azara, their son, Jacob, and an entire shelf dedicated to books about vampires.



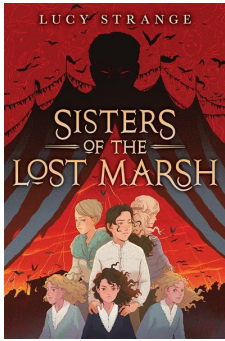
Also Available



Darkness (Paperback)
Christopher Krovatin
9781338746297
\$9.99
Sep 21, 2021



Red Rover (Paperback)
Christopher Krovatin
9781338629095
\$9.99
Mar 02, 2021



9781338686463

- English
- 304 pages
- Chicken House

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Ghost Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338686487 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Sisters of the Lost Marsh

By (author) Lucy Strange

Jan 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

From award winning author Lucy Strange comes a thrilling story of six sisters who must fight against circumstance and fate, gorgeously told and steeped in history and legend.

On a poor farm surrounded by marshlands, six sisters -- Grace, Willa, Freya, and triplets Deedee, Darcy, and Dolly -- live in fear of their father and the superstition that haunts him: The Curse of the Six Daughters. Their beloved grandmother tries to protect them, but the future seems bleak.

When the Full Moon Fayre makes a rare visit to Hollow-in-the-Marsh, the girls slip out to see the famous Shadow Man, an enigmatic puppeteer. Afterwards, oldest sister Grace is missing.

Following the Full Moor Fayre into the Lost Marsh, Willa will have to battle her inner doubts and the legends that have haunted her family. Can she save her sister from one fate, and outrun her own?

The thrilling new novel from acclaimed author Lucy Strange, author of *The Secret of Nightingale Wood*, *The Ghost of Midnight Lake* and the Waterstones Prize-shortlisted *Our Castle by the Sea*.

Contributor Bio

Lucy Strange worked as an actor, singer, and storyteller before becoming a secondary school English teacher. She lives in Kent, England. *The Secret of Nightingale Wood* is her first novel.



Also Available



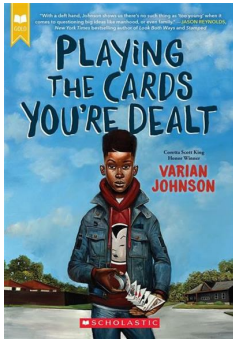
The Ghost of Midnight Lake
(Hardcover)
Lucy Strange
9781338686432
\$23.99
Sep 21, 2021



Our Castle by the Sea
(Hardcover)
Lucy Strange
9781338353853
\$23.99
Apr 30, 2019



The Secret of Nightingale Wood
(Paperback)
Lucy Strange
9781338312850
\$11.99
Mar 26, 2019



9781338348569

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Boys & Men

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338348538 Hardback, \$22.99

9781338348583 EPUB, \$18.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Playing the Cards You're Dealt (Scholastic Gold)

By (author) Varian Johnson

Jan 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

"With a deft hand, Johnson shows us there's no such thing as 'too young' when it comes to questioning big ideas like manhood, or even family." - Jason Reynolds, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Look Both Ways* and *Stamped*

Literary powerhouse and Coretta Scott King Honor- and Boston Globe / Horn Book Honor-winning author of *The Parker Inheritance* Varian Johnson explores themes of toxic masculinity and family legacy in this heartfelt, hopeful story of one boy discovering what it really means to be a man.

SECRETS ARE ALWAYS A GAMBLE

Ten-year-old Anthony Joplin has made it to double digits! Which means he's finally old enough to play in the spades tournament every Joplin Man before him seems to have won. So while Ant's friends are stressing about fifth grade homework and girls, Ant only has one thing on his mind: how he'll measure up to his father's expectations at the card table.

Then Ant's best friend gets grounded, and he's forced to find another spades partner. And Shirley, the new girl in his class, isn't exactly who he has in mind. She talks a whole lot of trash -- way more than his old partner. Plus, he's not sure that his father wants him playing with a girl. But she's smart and tough and pretty, and

Contributor Bio

Varian Johnson is the author of several novels for children and young adults, including *The Parker Inheritance*, which won both Coretta Scott King Author Honor and *Boston Globe/Horn Book* Honor awards, *The Great Greene Heist*, an ALA Notable Children's book, a *Kirkus Reviews* Best Book, and a Texas Library Association Lone Star List selection, and the graphic novel *Twins* co-created with Shannon Wright, an NPR Best Book. He lives with his family near Austin, Texas. You can visit him on the web at varianjohnson.com and [@varianjohnson](https://twitter.com/varianjohnson).

**Also Available**

Twins: A Graphic Novel (Twins #1) (Paperback)
Varian Johnson
9781338236132
\$16.99
Oct 06, 2020

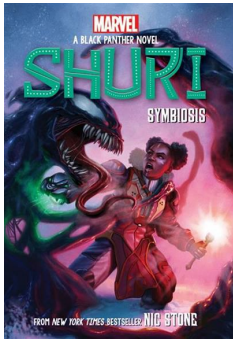


The Parker Inheritance (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)
Varian Johnson
9780545952781
\$9.99
Jun 25, 2019

Now in
Paperback!

The
Power
of Story

Diverse Books
for All Readers



9781338766554

- English
- 272 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Superheroes

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338766530 Hardback, \$23.99

9781338766547 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Symbiosis (Shuri: A Black Panther Novel #3)

By (author) Nic Stone

Dec 27, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

New York Times bestselling author Nic Stone takes Shuri to uncharted parts of Wakanda in this original adventure

The royal palace of Wakanda is one of, if not the most, secure facilities on this planet—or any other. So the anxiety Shuri feels when she's jolted out of sleep by the queen mother with the news that someone attempted to break into the palace—and succeeded—is significant. And as quickly as they broke in, they vanished.

The search for this interloper, a mysterious “symbiote” with superhuman speed and strength, will lead Shuri to the Jabari Lands, a remote, unforgiving part of the country she has never seen. And what she discovers will be more shocking than she could have imagined . . .

Contributor Bio

Nic Stone is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Dear Martin* and *Odd One Out*. She was born and raised in a suburb of Atlanta, Georgia, and the only thing she loves more than an adventure is a good story about one. After graduating from Spelman College, she worked extensively in teen mentoring and lived in Israel for a few years before returning to the US to write full-time. Growing up with a wide range of cultures, religions, and backgrounds, she strives to bring these diverse voices and stories to her work. Learn more at nicstone.info.



9 781338 766554

Also Available

The Vanished (Shuri: A Black Panther Novel #2) (Paperback)
Nic Stone
9781338856095
\$11.99
Sep 06, 2022

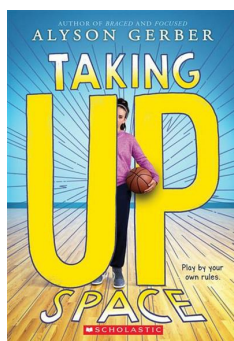


Shuri: A Black Panther Novel #1 (Paperback)
Nic Stone
9781338742305
\$9.99
Dec 07, 2021

Now in
Paperback!

The
Power
of Story

Diverse Books
for All Readers



9781338186017

- English
- 272 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338186024 EPUB, \$19.99

9781338186000 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Taking Up Space

By (author) Alyson Gerber

Jan 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

From beloved author Alyson Gerber comes another realistic contemporary novel perfect for fans of Judy Blume.

Sarah loves basketball more than anything. Crushing it on the court makes her feel like she matters. And it's the only thing that helps her ignore how much it hurts when her mom forgets to feed her.

But lately Sarah can't even play basketball right. She's slower now and missing shots she should be able to make. Her body doesn't feel like it's her own anymore. She's worried that changing herself back to how she used to be is the only way she can take control over what's happening.

When Sarah's crush asks her to be partners in a cooking competition, she feels pulled in a million directions. She'll have to dig deep to stand up for what she needs at home, be honest with her best friends, and accept that she doesn't need to change to feel good about herself.

Booklist described Gerber's novels in starred reviews as both "highly empathetic" and "truly inspiring." *Taking Up Space* promises to be a realistic and compelling story about struggling with body image and learning that true self-esteem comes from within.

Contributor Bio

Alyson Gerber is the author of critically acclaimed, own-voices novels *Braced* and *Focused*. She is a graduate of The New School's MFA in Writing for Children and lives in Brooklyn, New York, with her husband and daughter. Visit her at alysongerber.com and find her everywhere else at [@alysongerber](https://twitter.com/alysongerber).



9 781338 186017

Also Available*Focused* (Paperback)

Alyson Gerber

9781338185980

\$9.99

Jan 19, 2021

*Braced* (Paperback)

Alyson Gerber

9780545907613

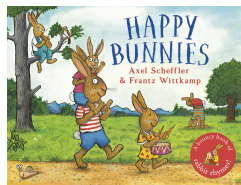
\$9.99

Jul 31, 2018

Now in
Paperback!

The
Power
of Story

Diverse Books
for All Readers



9780702307874

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Canada

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Rabbits

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 6

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Happy Bunnies

By (author) Frantz Wittkamp , Illustrated by Axel Scheffler

Jan 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$18.99

Join a wonderful cast of bunny characters as they enjoy all their favourite activities!

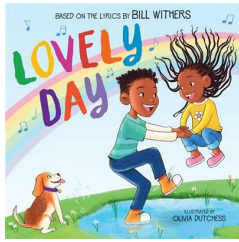
This joyous picture book is brought to life by the incomparable Axel Scheffler, illustrator of *The Gruffalo* and *Zog*.

Where are rabbits happiest? Is it when they're running a race? Or going swimming in the sea? Or watching TV with their family? This funny and charming picture book by Frantz Wittkamp is translated by Alison Green, bestselling author of *Kind*.

Contributor Bio

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than 30 countries. He lives in London, England.





Lovely Day (Picture Book Based on the Song by Bill Withers)

By (author) Bill Withers , Illustrated by Olivia Duchess

Jan 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

Bill Withers's celebrated hit song "Lovely Day" comes to life in this beautifully illustrated picture book!



9781338815382

- English
- 40 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338862447 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

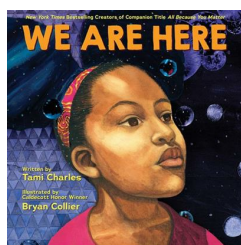
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

"'Lovely Day' is a positive and uplifting song that comforts the soul. I'm thrilled to see my husband's beautiful words come to life in this stunning picture book." Marcia Withers. Bill Withers's "Lovely Day" is famous for bringing listeners joy. This beautiful picture book adapted from the song's timeless lyrics follows the story of a brother and sister who always find a way to make each other smile, no matter the challenges the day may bring. From discovering new ways to play when the playground is closed, to laughing out loud as they run through the rain, these siblings can count on each other to find the joy in any situation. Because when you're with the ones you love, every day is a lovely day!

Contributor Bio

Bill Withers was an American singer-songwriter and musician. He is known for such hit songs as "Ain't No Sunshine," "Lean on Me," "Just the Two of Us," "Lovely Day," and more. He has received numerous awards in his lifetime and won three GRAMMY Awards. In 2005, Withers was inducted into the Songwriters Hall of Fame, and in 2015, he was inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame.



We Are Here

By (author) MSS Tami Charles, Illustrated by Bryan Collier

Jan 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$24.99

In another groundbreaking picture book from the powerhouse creative team behind the *New York Times* bestselling *All Because You Matter*, is a stirring, poetic, and empowering follow-up that celebrates the rich history of Black and brown men and women throughout history with soaring language and stunning illustration.



9781338752045

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / People & Places / United States / African American & Black

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338832297 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Lyrical, affirmational, and bursting with love, *We Are Here* is a poignant story about Black and brown heritage and community. Full of assurance, tenderness, and triumph, this much-anticipated follow-up to the *New York Times* bestselling picture book *All Because You Matter* offers an equally inspirational and arresting ode to all of the Black women and men throughout history who have made momentous contributions from the beginning of time.

Tami Charles shares the beauty and excellence in the history of the Black community, assuring Black and brown children of the extraordinary legacy from which they come. Charles's powerful and empowering text is accompanied with illustrations by renowned artist Bryan Collier, a four-time Caldecott Honor recipient and a nine-time Coretta Scott King Award winner or honoree. *We Are Here* celebrates readers with pride, joy, and love, reminding them of their roots, inviting readers to imagine a future that shines ever bright, and strengthening them for their triumphant days to come!

Contributor Bio

Tami Charles is the *New York Times* bestselling author of numerous books for young readers, including the picture book *All Because You Matter* (illustrated by Bryan Collier) and the novels *Muted*, *Like Vanessa*, and *Becoming Beatriz*. In her teens and early twenties, Tami enjoyed a taste of fame as a member of an all-girl R&B trio. They performed for Boyz II Men, BET, and *Showtime at the Apollo*, and had a one-hit wonder on the radio. After college, Tami worked as an educator for thirteen years before pursuing her childhood dream of becoming an author. For more information on Tami, visit tamiwrites.com Bryan Collier loves to paint. He has successfully channeled his creative energy and love of art into an illustrious career as a children's book illustrator and writer. He began painting at the age of 15 and eventually landed a scholarship to attend Pratt Institute in New York. He has won four Caldecott Honors for *Rosa* by Nikki Giovanni, *Martin's Big Words* by Doreen Rappaport, *Trombone Shorty* by Troy Andrews, and *Dave the Potter* by Laban Carack Hill. His first book, *Uptown*, won the Coretta Scott King Award and the Ezra Jack Keats Award. He has won five more Coretta Scott King Awards and three Coretta Scott King Honors.

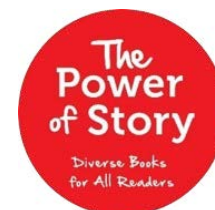
Also Available



All Because You Matter
(Hardcover)
MSS Tami Charles
9781338574852
\$23.99
Oct 06, 2020

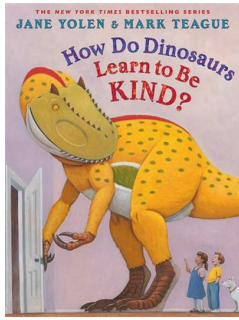


We Shall Overcome
(Hardcover)
Bryan Collier
9781338540376
\$25.99
Dec 28, 2021



The journey of who we are stretches beyond rivers, roads, mountains high-fiving blue skies.

We were cool-like-that from the beginning of time, can't you see?



9781338827200

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

How Do Dinosaurs Learn to Be Kind?

By (author) Jane Yolen , Illustrated by Mark Teague

Jan 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$24.99

Laugh out loud as our bestselling dinosaurs learn to be kind despite their sometimes mischievous antics.*How does a dinosaur learn to be kind? Does he roar about everything that is on his mind?**Does he wake up at midnight and make lots of noise? Does he take his big sister's new shoes and her toys?*

NO!!!

A dinosaur knows how to be very kind, always keep other folks firmly in mind.

Being kind can be a little difficult, even for dinosaurs. But with a little practice and some heartfelt humor, our prehistoric pals can develop empathy and compassion for others. Join in the hilarity as the bestselling duo Jane Yolen and Mark Teague teach young readers and dinosaurs that being kind is important and cool!

With over 24 million copies in print, each dino-mite How Do Dinosaurs...? book is a combination of hilarious situations and sing-song rhymes that show young children how to be more successful every day and in every way. The How Do Dinosaurs...? series will help children become confident readers while teaching them little life lessons. And as an added bonus, the names of each dinosaur are hidden on each page. Look for all the bestselling How Do Dinosaurs...? books by Jane Yolen with illustrations by Mark Teague.

Contributor Bio

Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than 365 books for children and adults, including award-winning picture books, fiction, nonfiction, and poetry. In addition to two Nebula Awards and a National Book Award nomination, she has received a Golden Kite from SCBWI, three Mythopoeic Fantasy Awards, and the California Young Reader Medal. Yolen's *How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?* was an ALA Notable Book and a Christopher Medal winner. The book has gone on to become a widely popular bestselling series with over 15 million copies in print. She lives in Western Massachusetts. Mark Teague is the internationally bestselling illustrator (and author) of more than 50 books for children. His numerous awards and honors include the Book Sense Book of the Year Award and the Christopher Medal. He has illustrated 12 full-size books and 11 board books in the widely successful How Do Dinosaurs...? series. He is the author of the popular *Dear Mrs. LaRue*, *Firehouse!*, and *Jack and the Beanstalk and the French Fries*. He lives in New York State.

**Also Available**

How Do Dinosaurs Say Goodbye? (Hardcover)
Jane Yolen
9781338363357
\$23.99
Sep 28, 2021



How Do Dinosaurs Show Good Manners? (Hardcover)
Jane Yolen
9781338363340
\$23.99
Oct 20, 2020



How Do Dinosaurs Learn to Read? (Hardcover)
Jane Yolen
9781338233018
\$23.99
Jun 26, 2018



How Do Dinosaurs Choose Their Pets? (Hardcover)
Jane Yolen
9781338032789
\$23.99
Dec 27, 2016



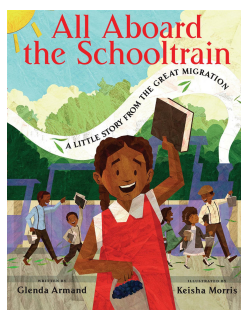
How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends? (Hardcover)
Jane Yolen
9780545829342
\$23.99
Feb 23, 2016



How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe? (Hardcover)
Jane Yolen
9780439241045
\$23.99
Feb 24, 2015



How Do Dinosaurs Say I'M MAD? (Hardcover)
Jane Yolen
9780545143158
\$23.99
Sep 24, 2013



9781338766899

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Prejudice & Racism

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338831894 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

All Aboard the Schooltrain*A Little Story from the Great Migration*

By (author) Glenda Armand , Illustrated by Keisha Morris

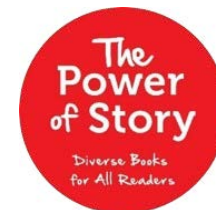
Jan 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

This tender family story – inspired by the author’s own – illuminates a dynamic chapter in American history known as the Great Migration, and the many trains people rode toward freedom.

Thelma loves to watch the Sunset Limited chug through her little town of Vacherie, Louisiana. And she dreams of one day riding a real train! For now, she has her beloved schooltrain. Every morning, she and her friends walk to school, single file, chanting all the way: “*Schooltrain! Schooltrain! Don’t be late! The school bell rings at half past eight!*” Then it’s on to great adventures with her teacher’s books – and her own imagination! But lately, someone named Jim Crow has been making trouble for folks in Vacherie. Aunt Bea and Uncle Ed have already moved away. When Thelma’s best friend also has to leave, Thelma wonders, who is Jim Crow and why does he have to be so mean? Will he make trouble for Pop, too?

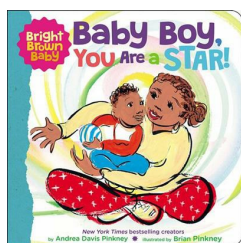


9 781338 766899

**Contributor Bio**

Glenda Armand has had a long career as a teacher and a school librarian. She is the author of *Love Twelve Miles Long*, for which she received Lee & Low’s New Voices Award, as well as several other acclaimed books with a focus on African American history, including *Song in a Rainstorm* and *Black Leaders in the Civil Rights Movement*. If she’s not at her writing desk, you can find her in her rose garden. Learn more about Glenda and her work at glenda-armand.com. Keisha Morris earned her BFA in illustration at the Fashion Institute of Technology in New York and mentored with award-winning illustrators Sean Qualls, Selina Alko, and Dan Santat. She is the illustrator of *Hair Story* by NoNieqa Ramos, *When My Cousins Come to Town* by Angela Shanté, and *For Beautiful Black Boys Who Believe in a Better World* by Michael W. Waters. When she is not drawing, she loves spending time with her wife, daughter, and two crazy cats.





Baby Boy, You Are a Star!

By (author) Andrea Pinkney, Illustrated by Brian Pinkney

Jan 03, 2023 | Board book \$11.99

New York Times bestselling and award-winning duo Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney create a joyful and beautiful ode to all bright brown baby boys -- the fifth title in our acclaimed Bright Brown Baby series!



Baby boy. Precious boy. Yes! You're a STAR!

A joyful, poetic celebration and ode to all bright brown baby boys. With bouncing, rhythmic text from *New York Times* bestselling author Andrea Davis Pinkney and tender, charming illustrations from Caldecott Honor and Coretta Scott King Award-winning illustrator Brian Pinkney, this tender affirmation is the perfect way to rejoice and teach your child that they truly are a star!

This board book is part of the Bright Brown Baby publishing program, a celebration of Black and brown joy, babies, and families. And if you're looking for a gift-able picture book, be sure to also check out the beautiful picture book treasury, *Bright Brown Baby*, to read "Baby Boy, You're a Star!" alongside four more poems. Just-right for new and expectant parents, baby showers, birthdays, graduations, and more! This is a perfect addition to every child's growing Bright Brown Baby bookshelf!

Contributor Bio

Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney have made an outstanding contribution to the field of children's literature both as individuals and as a team. Between them, they have published more than 70 children's books that have received the highest awards and accolades, including Caldecott Honors, Coretta Scott King Honors, NAACP Image Award nominations, and the May Hill Arbutnot Honor Lecture Award, to name a few. Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney have made an outstanding contribution to the field of children's literature both as individuals and as a team. Between them, they have published more than 70 children's books that have received the highest awards and accolades, including Caldecott Honors, Coretta Scott King Honors, NAACP Image Award nominations, and the May Hill Arbutnot Honor Lecture Award, to name a few. To learn more, please visit andreadavispinkney.com and brianpinkney.net.

9781338672428

- English
- 16 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / People & Places / United States / African American & Black

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

Also Available



Hello, Beautiful You! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book) (Board book)

Andrea Pinkney
9781338672411
\$11.99
Sep 20, 2022



Peek-a-You! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book) (Board book)

Andrea Pinkney
9781338672404
\$11.99
Feb 01, 2022



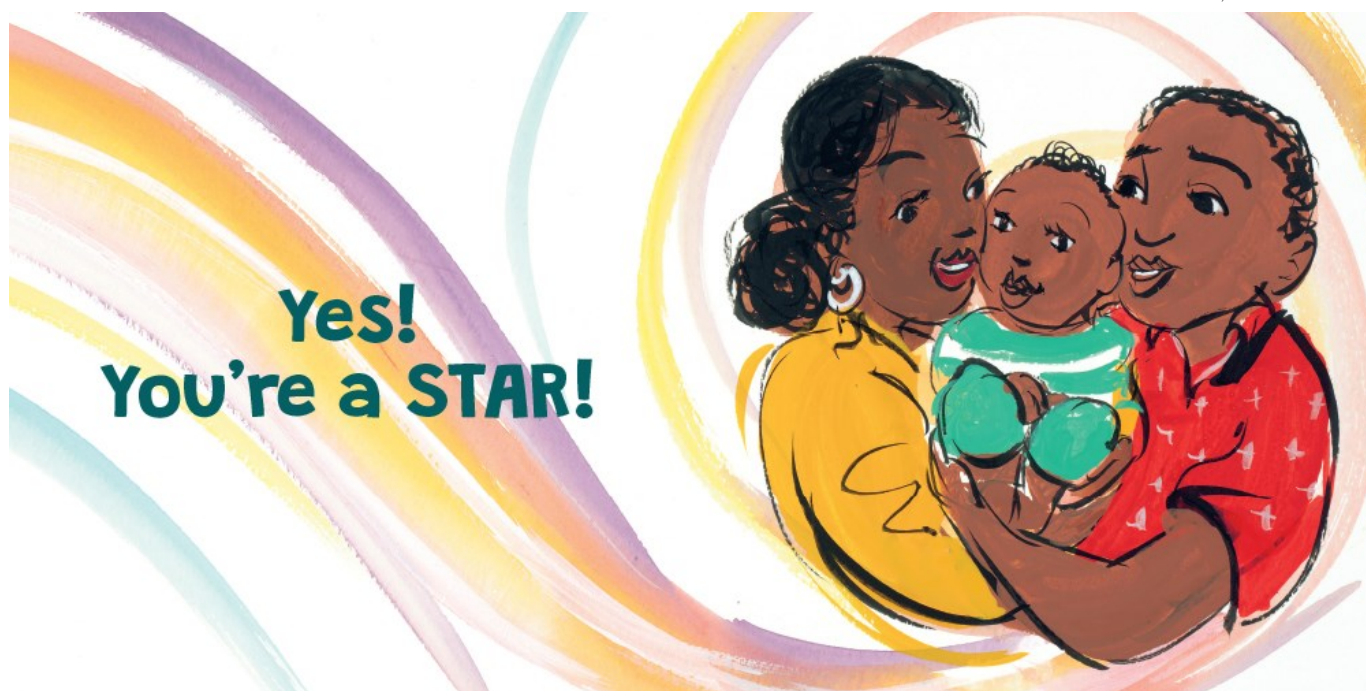
Bright Brown Baby (Hardcover)

Andrea Davis Pinkney
9780545872294
\$24.99
Jan 04, 2022



Count to LOVE! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book) (Board book)

Andrea Pinkney
9781338672398
\$11.99
Oct 05, 2021





I Love You So, Bingo! (A Let's Sing Board Book)

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Dec 27, 2022 | Novelty book , Trade | \$13.99

Sing along with the farmer's favorite dog in this colorful tractor-shaped board book with an embedded plush dog finger puppet -- a part of our growing Let's Sing line by Sandra Magsamen!



9 781338 816174

9781338816174

- English
- 8 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION /
Transportation / Cars & Trucks

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, a Best Board Book of 2018 by the *Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, a Best Board Book of 2018 by the *Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.

Also Available



I Dig You! (A Let's Sing Board Book) (Novelty book)
Sandra Magsamen
9781338816167
\$13.99

Sep 06, 2022



The Wheels on the Bus (A Let's Sing Board Book) (Novelty book)
Sandra Magsamen
9781338629200

\$13.99

Jun 28, 2022



9781338816150

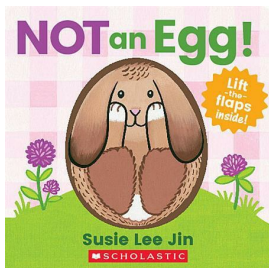
- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Carton quantity: 40
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3

Hoppy Easter, Honey Bunnies!

by Sandra Magsamen, Sandra Magsamen
Dec 27, 2022 Novelty book , Trade \$13.99 CAD

Enjoy a *hoppy* Easter with your little ones in this tall board book featuring five soft, touch-and-feel bunny tails, part of our growing series of tall-tail titles from Sandra Magsamen!

Cuddle up with your little one and this whimsical touch-and-feel tall board book! Babies and toddlers will love touching the five soft, textured fabric bunny tails that appear on every spread. With rhyming text, adorable Easter bunnies, and an irresistible touch-and-feel, this book is perfect for celebrating springtime and Easter with your little honey bunny!



9781338812527

- English
- 14 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3

Not an Egg! (A Lift-the-Flap Book)

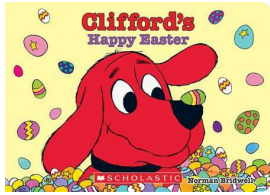
by Susie Lee Jin, Susie Lee Jin
Dec 27, 2022 Board book \$13.99 CAD

This is NOT an egg... but can you guess what it is? Lift the flaps to discover adorable springtime animals!

Can YOU guess what's hiding under the flap? Little ones will love lifting the egg-shaped flaps in this sweet springtime board book, revealing adorable animals like bunnies and chicks hiding underneath. Promoting curiosity and creativity, and told with bright patterns, colorful artwork, and lift-the-flaps that encourage fine motor skills, *Not an Egg!* from author and illustrator Susie Lee Jin is sure to be a hit with your baby or toddler!



Keep an eye out for upcoming series titles, *Not a Pumpkin!* and *Not a Heart!*.



9781338850062

- English
- 20 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 56
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

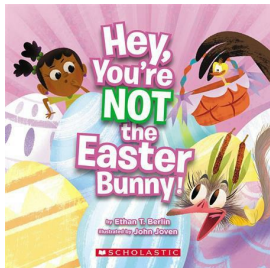
Clifford's Happy Easter (Board Book)

by Norman Bridwell, Norman Bridwell
Dec 27, 2022 Board book \$11.99 CAD

Celebrate Easter with Clifford the Big Red Dog in this board book edition of a storybook favorite!

This sturdy board book edition of *Clifford's Happy Easter* brings readers along as Clifford and his best friend, Emily Elizabeth, celebrate their favorite springtime holiday! What color eggs will they decorate? And who will find the most eggs during the Easter egg hunt?

This new board book edition has a fresh, updated cover and a big, chunky trim with durable pages, perfect for Clifford's youngest fans.



9781338829426

- English
- 40 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Hey, You're Not the Easter Bunny!

by Ethan T. Berlin, John Joven
Dec 27, 2022 Paperback, Trade \$9.99 CAD

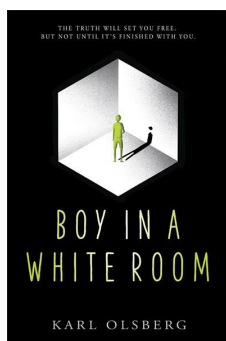
When the Easter Bunny needs a last-minute substitution, an unlikely hero steps in. Will anyone notice that the Easter Bunny is...an ostrich?!

The Easter Bunny is hard at work hiding eggs for an Easter Egg Hunt. But when he needs to dash back to Easter Island to get more eggs, an unlikely hero—an ostrich!—has to put on the bunny ears. She hops into the yard with basket in tow, and is met by a little girl who is eager to start the hunt for eggs. Will this ostrich be able to save Easter? Or will this little girl realize... "Hey! You're NOT the Easter Bunny!" Readers of all ages are sure to laugh out loud to this hilarious Easter story, and will love being in on the joke as this ostrich does her best to convince everyone that she's the Easter Bunny, from hopping on a trampoline to laying her own eggs. Full of jokes and charm, this book is perfect for fans of *How to Catch the Easter Bunny*. Don't miss this irresistible addition to your Easter book collection that you'll love reading year after year.



February Releases 2023





9781338831849

- English
- 256 pages
- Chicken House

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense / Psychological

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338831856 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Boy in a White Room

By (author) Karl Olsberg

Feb 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

A gripping YA sci-fi thriller by German and Spiegel-bestselling author, Karl Olsberg. *The Boy in a White Room* was nominated for Deutscher Jugendliteraturpreis 2018, Germany's most prestigious youth fiction award.

A fifteen-year-old boy wakes to find himself locked in a white, cube-shaped room. No windows. No doors. Total silence. He has no memories. No clue how he got there. No idea who he is.

A computer-generated voice named Alice responds to his questions. Through her, he is able to access the internet. As the boy uncovers snippets of his story--an attempted abduction, a critical injury, a murder -- it becomes clearer. But when some of the pieces don't fit, how can he tell what's real and what's not? Who can he trust? And who is he really?

Contributor Bio

Karl Olsberg wrote his Ph.D. thesis on artificial intelligence. He worked as a management consultant, marketing manager, and game developer, and founded three award-winning start-up companies. His first novel, *Das System*, was published in 2007 and became an international bestseller, nominated for the Kurd-Lasswitz-Award as best German science fiction novel. Since then, he has published more than 20 books. Among them are the bestselling series Cubeworld and The Villagers, based on the computer game Minecraft, which he loves to play together with his three sons.



9 781338 831849

LOVE
FOR

This time
it's Real



“A total delight. Laugh out loud **funny, sweet,** and **romantic,** this is a **sparkling gem** of a book.”

– **MEG CABOT**, Author of *The Princess Diaries* series and *No Words*

“**THIS TIME IT’S REAL** has it all—a messy but lovable heroine, fake-dating, Beijing! In short, a fun rom-com with loads of heart that is easy to fall for.”

– **EMIKO JEAN**, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Tokyo Ever After*

This Time It's Real
Ann Liang
HC: 978-1-338-82711-8 • \$24.99
Pub/In-store: February 7, 2023

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

“A **pitch-perfect romance!** This Time It’s Real is a ridiculously **fun** and **adorable** fake-dating, slow-burn story full of humor and charm. Perfect for fans of Gloria Chao, Sandhya Menon and Jenny Han.”

– **SUZANNE PARK**, author of *Sunny Song Will Never Be Famous* and *The Christmas Clash*

“**[A] sparkling coming of age story with beautiful takes on identity and authenticity, and so much heart I thought mine was going to burst.**”

– **LAURA TAYLOR NAMEY**, *New York Times* bestselling author of *A Cuban Girl’s Guide to Tea and Tomorrow*

“**At once laugh-out-loud funny** and taut with **romantic tension,** This Time It’s Real is all the best parts of a fake dating romcom.”

– **ADIBA JAIGIRDAR**, Award-winning author of *The Henna Wars* and *Hani and Ishu’s Guide to Fake Dating*

“Liang’s writing **shines,** weaving in cultural elements seamlessly while taking us through Beijing. A fun fake-dating romance to lose yourself in, filled with **squeal-worthy** moments.”

– **GLORIA CHAO**, author of *Rent a Boyfriend* and *When You Wish Upon a Lantern*





9781338827118

- English
- 352 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Romance / Contemporary**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338827132 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

This Time It's Real

By (author) Ann Liang

Feb 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$24.99

Get ready to fall in love in this hilarious romcom about a girl who begins a fake relationship with the famous actor in her class, perfect for fans of Meg Cabot and Jenny Han.

When seventeen-year-old Eliza Lin's essay about meeting the love of her life unexpectedly goes viral, her entire life changes overnight. Now she has the approval of her classmates at her new international school in Beijing, a career-launching internship opportunity at her favorite magazine...and a *massive* secret to keep.

Eliza made her essay up. She's never been in a relationship before, let alone in love. All good writing is lying, right?

Desperate to hide the truth, Eliza strikes a deal with the famous actor in her class, the charming but aloof Caz Song. She'll help him write his college applications if he poses as her boyfriend. Caz is a dream boyfriend -- he passes handwritten notes to her in class, makes her little sister laugh, and takes her out on motorcycle rides to the best snack stalls around the city.

But when her relationship with Caz starts feeling a little *too* convincing, all of Eliza's carefully laid plans are threatened. Can she still follow her dreams if it means breaking her own heart?

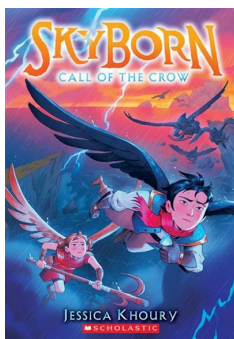
Contributor Bio

Ann Liang is a graduate of the University of Melbourne. Born in Beijing, she grew up traveling back and forth between China and Australia, but somehow ended up with an American accent. When she isn't writing, she can be found making overambitious to-do lists, binge-watching dramas, and having profound conversations with her pet labradoodle about who's a good dog. You can find her online at annliang.com.



9 781338 827118

Notes



9781338652413

- English
- 288 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338652437 EPUB, \$8.99

9781338652420 Hardback, \$22.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Skyborn

2

Call of the Crow (Skyborn #2)

By (author) Jessica Khoury

Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Jessica Khoury brings her masterful world-building and emotional depth to this soaring fantasy series. In a world where everyone is born with wings, stone monsters prowl the skies, hunting those who dare to fly too high.

In the Clandoms, everyone is born with wings, though not all the clans are treated equally. Ellie Meadows longed to become a Goldwing—the knights who protect the people—but because she came from the humble Sparrow Clan, her dream faced almost insurmountable resistance.

Nox Hatcher has it even worse. Nox is a Crow, a shattered clan. They can't own businesses or run organizations, all due to mysterious betrayal made hundreds of years ago. Nox has had to steal and scrape just to survive, but a single goal has kept him going, even when it felt like all the Clandoms were against him. Years ago, his mother was imprisoned for a crime she didn't commit. Now, finally, Nox is going to save her.

But there's more to Nox's story than even he realizes, a secret that's been kept buried for centuries. And the king of the Clandoms himself is so desperate to conceal it that he's sent a ruthless assassin after Nox and his friends.

The four young fugitives must watch every shadow. If they aren't careful, they'll be cut down before they can rescue *anyone*.

Contributor Bio

Jessica Khoury is the author of the Corpus Trilogy -- *Origin*, *Vitro*, and *Kalahari*--as well as *The Forbidden Wish*. She currently lives in Greenville, South Carolina.



9 781338 652413

Also Available

Sparrow Rising (Skyborn #1)
(Paperback)
Jessica Khoury
9781338652383
\$9.99
Jun 28, 2022

Now in
Paperback!



9781338754490

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

The Doomfire Secret (Celestial Mechanism Cycle #2)

by Annaliese Avery
Feb 07, 2023 Hardcover \$25.99 CAD

The second in a brand-new, richly-immersive, magical fantasy trilogy from author Annaliese Avery, perfect for fans of Philip Pullman, Cornelia Funke, and Diana Wynn Jones.

A new fate awaits, despite the danger

Paisley Fitzwilliam is not supposed to be alive. Her stars told her she was going to die, and she did—stabbed by the Dark Dragon. Against all logic, she has come back through the Veil and now has to deal with the wreck that was left behind. Her mother is dead and her brother, Dax, has been taken by the fierce and mysterious dragon riders, the Krigare. To make matters more complicated, Paisley receives a message that the Chief Designer wants to gift her a second set of stars. A new track to follow in life. A fresh start after her rebirth—something the Chief Designer has never offered before. But the stars have brought Paisley nothing but pain, and she no longer wants anything to do with them. She just wants to rescue her brother and stay safe from the Dark Dragon.



And so Paisley begins the journey to the icy Northern Realms accompanied by her trusted friends. Her plan is to bring their new Dragon Guard companion, Hal Northman, home to the north and pray that the Krigare will give her Dax in exchange for him. She only hopes that they make it before Dax is further imperiled. Paisley must trust her instincts to forge her own path if she is going to survive the dangers ahead.



9781338754476

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

The Nightsilver Promise (Celestial Mechanism Cycle #1)

by Annaliese Avery
Feb 07, 2023 Paperback, Trade \$11.99 CAD

The first in a brand-new, richly-immersive, magical fantasy trilogy from debut author Annaliese Avery, perfect for fans of Philip Pullman, Cornelia Funke, and Diana Wynn Jones.

Now in
Paperback!

Defy your stars, rewrite the future.

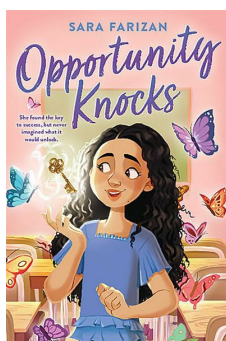
In the empire of Albion, the Great Dragons of old are long gone—hunted for centuries by cruel emperors fearing the power they possessed. Now governed by the science of Celestial Physicists, everyone's life is foretold by the track of stars on their wrist.

When Paisley Fitzwilliam receives her track, she discovers that she is destined to die before the end of her fourteenth turning. Then, when her mother goes missing, Paisley is the only one left who can protect her Dragon Touched brother, Dax, from being exposed as a descendant of the Great Dragons and taken by the Emperor's men.

But an ancient power stalks the sewers of London—the Dark Dragon is rising, intent on restoring the Great Dragons of old at any cost, even if that means tearing Paisley's family apart.

To save her brother, Paisley must trust her instincts and forge new friendships as she attempts to outrun fate itself. Her journey will take her across the floating boroughs of London Above, through a vault guarded by Dragon Walkers, and into the dark sewers of London Below in order to unlock an ancient secret that will not only defuse her stars, but will change the course of history.





9781338827071

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338827095 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Opportunity Knocks

By (author) Sara Farizan

Feb 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

For fans of *Barakah Beats* and Wendy Mass comes a funny friendship story from *Lambda Literary Award* winner Sara Farizan that's sure to be a lucky charm.

Lila is trying to find her way in the world—to figure out her thing. Her talented sister, Parisa, and athletic best friend, Melanie, both seem to have found theirs... and Lila can't help feeling left behind.

But just when she thinks she might have it in her school's new band program, the floor falls out from beneath Lila. The program may have its funding cut!

Lila visits her local bank in an attempt to secure a loan for the band program. While she's there, she's shoved by a passing stranger. Before she can even complain, however, the man leaves the bank and disappears. At her feet, Lila sees a strange box. Inside rests an old key, with a message carved into the box: *A simple clue for you who holds the key. Remember to unlock the door for Opportunity.*

It turns out the key is magical! After falling asleep with it in her room, Lila is awoken by the appearance of a strange glowing door, which knocks three times from the other side. Upon opening it, Lila is met with the strangest sight. A girl her age waltzes into her room and claims to be Lila's lucky day. The girl says she's been called by many names: Providence, Fortuna, Lady Luck, Opportunity... but Lila can call her Felise. Felise will stay with Lila for seven serendipitous days, during which Lila will be the luckiest person in the world!

But the man who lost the key has not forgotten about it—or Lila. Having spent a fortune procuring the Key to Opportunity, he'll do everything in his power to get

Contributor Bio

Sara Farizan is the author of the middle-grade graphic novel *My Buddy, Killer Croc*, illustrated by Nicoletta Baldari. She is also the author of several YA novels, including the award-winning *If You Could Be Mine* and *Tell Me Again How a Crush Should Feel*. She lives in Massachusetts. You can learn more about her and her books at sarafarizan.com.



9 781338 827071



9781338818901

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / Marriage & Divorce

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338818932 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Win-Over

By (author) Jennifer Torres

Feb 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

The Mendoza twins are back! From the author of *Stef Soto, Taco Queen* comes this follow-up to *THE DO-OVER*.

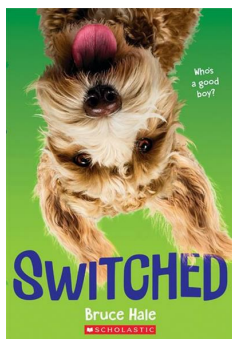
The Mendoza family is growing! After a rocky beginning getting to know each other while quarantining together in a pandemic, Raquel, Lucinda, and Juliette are finally getting along as stepsisters--and actually liking it! Now they get to make it official. Their parents are getting married... in Mexico! But, when they arrive they find bringing together the two families won't be as easy as they had hoped. Sylvia's favorite aunt does not approve of the match. Lucinda, Raquel, and Juliette know just what to do. If they can show Tia Enriqueta that their parents are meant to be together, they'll have to support the wedding! But in all their scheming, doubt starts to creep in. The sisters start wonder if they can really trust each other at all. Suddenly they have to ask themselves...are they better off apart after all?

Contributor Bio

Jennifer Torres is the award-winning author of *The Do-Over*, *The Win Over*, *Stef Soto, Taco Queen*, and many other books for young readers. She writes stories about home, friendship, and unexpected courage inspired by her Mexican American heritage. Jennifer started her career as a newspaper reporter, and even though she writes fiction now, she hopes her stories still have some truth in them. She lives with her family in Southern California.

**Also Available**

The Do-Over (Hardcover)
Jennifer Torres
9781338754193
\$23.99
Jun 07, 2022



9781338645927

- English
- 5.27 x 7.54 x 0.53 in | 0.4 lb
- 256 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338645910 Hardback, \$22.99

9781338702552 EPUB, \$18.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Switched

By (author) Bruce Hale

Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

From the Edgar-nominated author Bruce Hale comes a hilarious story of a boy and a dog...who become a dog and a boy

Who's a good boy?

Twelve-year-old Parker Pitts hates a mess. Ever since his grandmother died, he's much more comfortable when things are organized: He scrubs the kitchen counters at home, avoids the school bully at all costs, and never even *speaks* to Gabriella Cortez, the most interesting girl in the sixth grade. No muss, no fuss, no complicated feelings to worry about.

But now Parker's older sister is traveling abroad for the semester, leaving behind her obnoxious and *extremely* disorderly goldendoodle, Boof, for Parker to manage. Man's best friend? More like boy's worst nightmare!

When an intense round of tug-of-war leaves both dog and boy with bumped heads, Parker and Boof wake up to the biggest disaster yet: they've switched bodies! Suddenly Boof has to find his way through a school day and Parker has to...eat dog food?!

It's a mess of truly epic proportions. Can Parker and Boof clean it up -- together?

Contributor Bio

Bruce Hale is the Edgar-nominated author and/or illustrator of more than 40 seriously funny books for children, including *Big Bad Detective Agency* and the Chet Gecko, School for S.P.I.E.S., and Clark the Shark series. He lives in Southern California, where he is also an actor, Latin jazz musician, and award-winning storyteller. You can find him online at brucehale.com.



9 781338 645927

Also Available*Fuzzy Fights Back (Class Pets #4) (Paperback)*Bruce Hale
9781338145274
\$7.99

Dec 26, 2018

*Fuzzy Freaks Out (Class Pets #3) (Paperback)*Bruce Hale
9781338145243
\$7.99

Aug 28, 2018

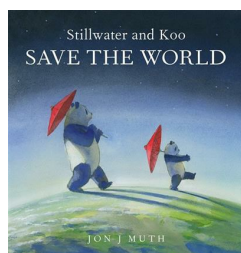
*Fuzzy's Great Escape (Class Pets #1) (Paperback)*Bruce Hale
9781338145182
\$7.99

Jun 26, 2018

*Fuzzy Takes Charge (Class Pets #2) (Paperback)*Bruce Hale
9781338145212
\$7.99

Jun 26, 2018

Now in
Paperback!



Stillwater and Koo Save the World

By (author) Jon J Muth , Illustrated by Jon J Muth

Feb 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$24.99

Here is the first book in an exciting new four-book series for younger readers featuring the beloved Zen panda, Stillwater -- star of the Caldecott Honor Book and *New York Times* bestseller, *Zen Shorts*, and of the Peabody Award and Emmy Award-winning Apple+ TV series.



9 781338 812312

9781338812312

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Values & Virtues

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338812343 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

A Junior Library Guild Gold Standard Selection

"Today feels full of opportunities," said Stillwater.

"What would you like to do?"

"Something important!" said his nephew, Koo.

"Let us save the world!"

But that's such a big job.

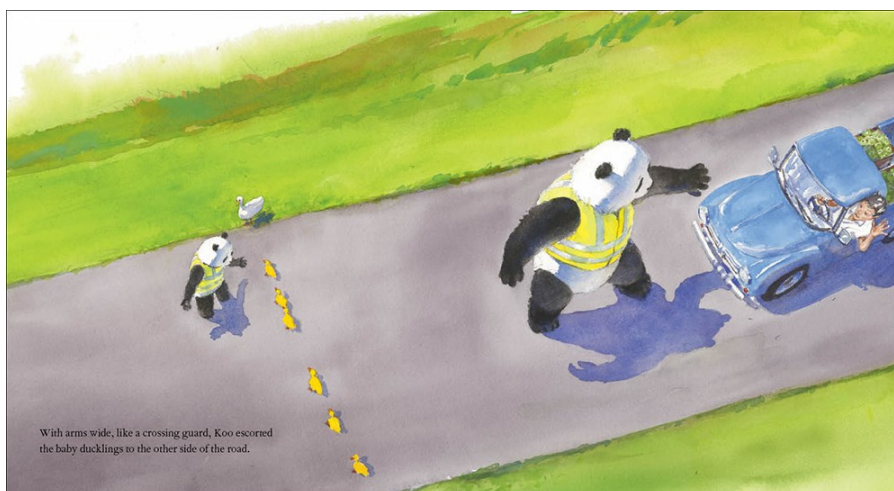
The world is so big.

And Koo is just a small panda.

Contributor Bio

Jon J Muth is beloved all over the world for his seven books featuring Stillwater the Panda, whose love and balanced approach to life always serve to make the world a better place for his young friends. Muth's many enchanting picture books include his Caldecott Honor Book *Zen Shorts*, *Addy's Cup of Sugar*, *Stone Soup*, and *The Three Questions*, which the *New York Times Book Review* called "quietly life-changing." His books have been translated into more than 23 languages and are cherished by readers of all ages. Muth draws inspiration from his life-long interest in Asian Studies, including tai chi chuan, sumi ink drawing, and chado, "the way of tea."

Muth is also renowned in the world of graphic novels. He won an Eisner Award for his paintings in the graphic novel, *The Mystery Play* by Grant Morrison. He's partnered with Neil Gaiman on *The Sandman: The Wake*, Walter and Louise Simonson, and Kent Williams on *Havoc & Wolverine: Meltdown*, J. M. DeMatteis on *Moonshadow* and *Silver Surfer*, and with Stanislaw Lem on *The Seventh Voyage* which was nominated for an Eisner Award for Best Adaptation in Another Medium. He lives in New York State with his wife and their four children. Jon J Muth is beloved all over the world for his seven books featuring Stillwater the Panda, whose love and balanced approach to life always serve to make the world a better place for his young friends. Muth's many enchanting picture books include his



With arms wide, like a crossing guard, Koo escorted the baby ducklings to the other side of the road.

Also Available



Be in the Moment (Stillwater) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)

Scholastic

9781338823059

\$9.99

Jul 19, 2022



Addy's Cup of Sugar (A Stillwater Book) (Hardcover)

Jon J Muth

9780439634281

\$23.99

Oct 20, 2020



Zen Happiness (A Stillwater Book) (Hardcover)

Jon J Muth

9781338346022

\$11.99

Mar 26, 2019



Zen Socks (A Stillwater Book) (Hardcover)

Jon J Muth

9780545166690

\$21.99

Sep 29, 2015



Zen Ghosts (A Stillwater Book) (Hardcover)

Jon J Muth

9780439634304

\$22.99

Sep 01, 2010



Zen Ties (A Stillwater Book) (Hardcover)

Jon J Muth

9780439634250

\$19.99

Feb 01, 2008



Zen Shorts (A Stillwater Book) (Hardcover)

Jon J Muth

9780439339117

\$19.99

Mar 01, 2005



A Perfect Fit (Stillwater Storybook) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)

Meredith Rusu

9781338805772

\$7.99

Apr 19, 2022



9781338813944

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338831887 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

When a Friend Needs a Friend

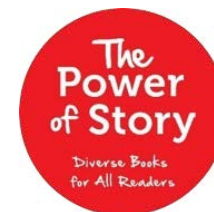
Illustrated by Roozeboos, By (author) Roozeboos
Feb 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

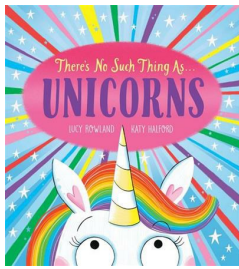
Good friends stick together in fun times and hard times. *When a Friend Needs a Friend* is a gift for friends of all ages.

"A wonderful story for children and adults that reminds us about the importance of feeling all of your feelings." ?— Amanda Mintzer, Psy.D, Child Mind Institute "The friendship between Oskar and Aya feels authentic, and the illustrations evoke ease and harmony." ?— Tara Sanabria Davila, LCSW Assistant Professor of Social Work, Yale Child Study Center Aya and Oskar love to go on big adventures, build amazing creations, and make up stories together. But when Oskar gets sad, his feelings grow so big he doesn't want to play. And that leaves Aya feeling hurt and confused. How can she help when she doesn't know what Oskar needs? With candor and compassion, this heartfelt story shows that big feelings are a normal part of life — something to be felt rather than fixed — models how to be an ally when someone you love is hurting.

Contributor Bio

Roozeboos (pronounced: rose-a-bohs) is the pen name of artist Anne Roos Kleiss, a Dutch illustrator based in Rotterdam. She loves coffee, wrapping presents, and singing in the shower. When she's not working in her studio, you can find her on a corner of the street with a sketchbook, capturing the world around her. She has a Bachelor in Illustration from the Willem de Kooning Academy and an MA in Children's Book Illustration from the Cambridge School of Art. She has worked with companies such as Loopvis, Villa Zebra, Pearle, Duizel in het Park, Vrije Scholen Gemeenschap and Oerol. Learn more at roozeboos.com. Roozeboos (pronounced: rose-a-bohs) is the pen name of artist Anne Roos Kleiss, a Dutch illustrator based in Rotterdam. She loves coffee, wrapping presents, and singing in the shower. When she's not working in her studio, you can find her on a corner of the street with a sketchbook, capturing the world around her. She has a Bachelor in Illustration from the Willem de Kooning Academy and an MA in Children's Book Illustration from the Cambridge School of Art. She has worked with companies such as Loopvis, Villa Zebra, Pearle, Duizel in het Park, Vrije Scholen Gemeenschap and Oerol. Learn more at roozeboos.com.





There's No Such Thing as...Unicorns

By (author) Lucy Rowland , Illustrated by Katy Halford

Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

There's no such thing as unicorns... right?



When a little girl is told by her brother that unicorns don't exist, she doesn't believe it for a second. She sets off to prove her brother wrong. From the farm to the park to the beach, she looks for unicorns everywhere. Could her brother be right? Or is a unicorn hiding right around the corner?

9781338812558

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Imagination & Play

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

With an engaging search and find element on every page, this hilarious story is packed full of fun for kids to enjoy. The bouncy, rhyming text makes for the perfect read-aloud and Katy Halford's adorable art gives kids plenty to explore.

A hilarious new mythical tale that's sure to become a family favorite!

Contributor Bio

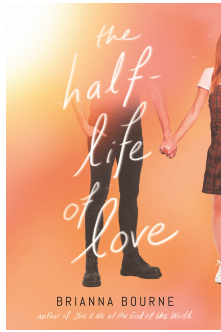
Lucy Rowland is an award-winning picture book author and a children's speech and language therapist. She is the author of *Rapunzel to the Rescue*, illustrated by Katy Halford, *Unicorns Don't Love Sparkles*, illustrated by Mike Byrne, and the No Such Thing series, illustrated by Katy Halford. She lives in Gloucestershire, England, with her husband and son.

Katy Halford is the illustration of several books for young children, including *Naughty Narwhal* by Emma Adams, *Noodle the Doodle* by Jonathan Meres, and *Rapunzel to the Rescue* by Lucy Rowland. As a child she would create paper houses and shops and would play for hours in these imaginary worlds, creating little stories and acting them out. Katy lives in Leicestershire, England.



March Releases 2023





9781338712667

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Romance / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Other formats

9781338712674 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Half-Life of Love

By (author) Brianna Bourne

Mar 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

All's fair in love and death ... or is it?

Flint Larsen has 41 days, 9 hours, and 42 minutes to live. He's known exactly when he's going to die since he was eight years old and half-lived, a small twinge that tells a person when they've lived half their life. From that moment, Flint's done everything he can to make his death more bearable. Cutting off all his friends, refusing to eat his favorite foods, reading only the most depressing literature by long-dead writers. He plans to spend his final days back in his hometown with his parents, quietly waiting to die.

But then he meets September Harrington, an utter explosion of brilliance and fun, and all his plans fly out the window. September has dedicated herself to curing the half-life, landing a coveted internship at the world-renowned Half-Life Institute. She has her own past that she's refusing to deal with, choosing instead to spend her nights living it up with her friends and her days deep in the lab, where she's work to find a cure.

When their worlds collide, it feels like the start of an epic, once-in-a-lifetime love. Only Flint can't bring himself to tell September he's dying, and September's keeping secrets of her own. The closer they get, the less time they have together and the more their secrets threaten to destroy everything. Can September and Flint save each other, or are their days numbered from the start?

Contributor Bio

Brianna Bourne is author of *You & Me at the End of the World*. When she's not writing, she works as a stage manager for ballet companies around the world. Originally from Texas, Brianna grew up in Indonesia and Egypt and now lives in England with her rock musician husband and their two daughters. You can find out more about her at briannabournebooks.com.



Also Available



You & Me at the End of the World (Hardcover)
Brianna Bourne
9781338712636
\$25.99
Jul 20, 2021



9781338797725

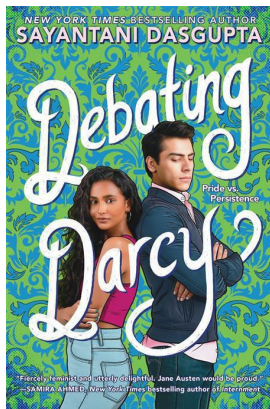
- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 20
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Rosewood: A Midsummer Meet Cute

by Sayantani DasGupta
Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$26.99 CAD

New York Times bestselling Sayantani DasGupta brings her trademark wit and insight to this bright and funny *Sense and Sensibility* retelling!

Eila Das is used to following her head, rather than her heart. When she meets Rahul at Rosewood, a summer camp where campers are being scouted for the hit Bridgerton-like TV show, she experiences...feelings. Between the drama of the show and the drama of the camp, Eila will have to keep her wits about her to make it through the summer. But when she has to choose between her head and her heart, what will she do?



9781338797701

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Debating Darcy

by Sayantani DasGupta
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

This *Pride and Prejudice* retelling brings New York Times bestselling Sayantani DasGupta's trademark wit and insight to her bright and funny YA debut!

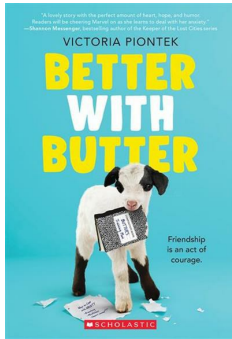
It is a truth universally acknowledged that Leela Bose plays to win.

A life-long speech competitor, Leela loves nothing more than crushing the competition, all while wearing a smile. But when she meets the incorrigible Firoze Darcy, a debater from an elitist private school, Leela can't stand him. Unfortunately, he'll be competing in the state league, so their paths are set to collide.



But why attempt to tolerate Firoze when Leela can one-up him? The situation is more complicated than Leela anticipated, though, and her participation in the tournament reveals that she might have tragically misjudged the debaters -- including Firoze Darcy -- and more than just her own winning streak is at stake...her heart is, too.

Debating Darcy is bestselling author Sayantani DasGupta's reinterpretation of beloved classic *Pride and Prejudice* -- imaginative, hilarious, thought-provoking, and truly reflective of the complex, diverse world of American high school culture.



9781338662214

- English
- 5.25 x 7.53 x 0.67 in | 0.49 lb
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338662207 EPUB, \$19.99

9781338662191 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Better With Butter

By (author) Victoria Piontek

Mar 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

A girl with anxiety disorder finds an unlikely friend -- and emotional support animal -- in the form of an adorable fainting goat.

Twelve-year-old Marvel is afraid of absolutely everything -- amusement park rides, food poisoning, earthquakes, and that big island of plastic floating through the ocean. She also obsesses about smaller worries like making friends, getting called on by the teacher, and walking home alone.

Her parents and the school therapist call her worries an anxiety disorder, but Marvel calls them armor. If something can happen, it will. She needs to be prepared.

But when Marvel stumbles on a group of older kids teasing a baby goat that has mysteriously shown up on the soccer field, she momentarily forgets to be afraid and rescues the frightened animal.

Only Butter isn't any old goat. She's a fainting goat. When Butter feels panic, she freezes up and falls over. Marvel knows exactly how Butter feels and precisely what Butter needs--her.

Soon, the two are inseparable, and Butter thrives under Marvel's support. But

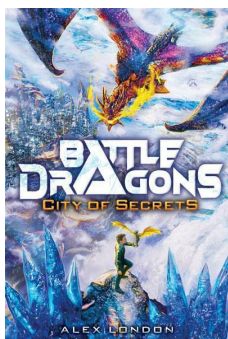
Contributor Bio

Victoria Piontek is the author of *The Spirit of Cattail County*, a Bank Street College Best Book of the Year. As a child, she was lucky to have a menagerie of pets, including a goat that liked to follow her to the school bus each morning. She lives in Northern California with her husband, three children, and a gigantic fluffy dog. *Better with Butter* is her second novel. Visit her online at victoriapiontek.com or on social media @victoriapiontek.

**Also Available**

The Spirit of Cattail County
(Hardcover)
Victoria Piontek
9781338167054
\$22.99
May 29, 2018

Now in
Paperback!



9781338716696

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338830651 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Battle Dragons

3

City of Secrets (Battle Dragons #3)

By (author) Alex London

Mar 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

In a modern mega-city built around dragons, one boy gets caught up in the world of underground dragon battles and a high-stakes gang war that could tear his family apart.

Banished from Drakopolis to the desolate frontier town of Glassblower's Gulch, Abel and his family must face a harsh new reality: life without dragons.

Far from the lights and lizards of the megacity, Abel's new home effectively bans the great beasts. Anyone caught smuggling dragons is hauled away by the ruthless sheriff and her fearsome deputies. They have the only dragons in town, and they run the dreaded dragon rodeo, which pits those who fall afoul of the sheriff's "justice" against a wild dragon in a competition for their freedom. It's dragon versus human and only one can win.

Cut off from his friends and desperate to keep his fractious family together, Abel is determined not to break a single rule, even though the sheriff has it out for him. He's going to be a model citizen.

Then he discovers the baby wyvern.

It's a tiny, defenseless thing—and it *definitely* won't survive without his help. Abel has made it his mission to aid any dragon that needs him. But what is he willing to risk for a baby wyvern in a town without mercy?

Contributor Bio

Alex London is the author of over 25 books for children, teens, and adults with over 2 million copies sold. He's the author of the middle grade Dog Tags, Tides of War, Wild Ones, and Accidental Adventures series, as well as two titles in The 39 Clues. For young adults, he's the author of the acclaimed cyberpunk duology Proxy, and the epic fantasy trilogy, The Skybound Saga. A former journalist covering refugee camps and conflict zones, he can now be found somewhere in Philadelphia, where he lives with his husband and daughter or online at www.calexanderlondon.com.



9 781338 716696

Also Available

City of Thieves (Battle Dragons #1) (Paperback)
Alex London
9781338716566
\$9.99
Oct 04, 2022



City of Speed (Battle Dragons #2) (Hardcover)
Alex London
9781338716573
\$23.99
Aug 02, 2022



9781338816105

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338816129 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Good Different

By (author) Meg Eden Kuyatt

Mar 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

A extraordinary novel-in-verse for fans of *Starfish* and *A Kind of Spark* about a neurodivergent girl who comes to understand and celebrate her difference.

Selah knows her rules for being normal.

She always, always sticks to them. This means keeping her feelings locked tightly inside, despite the way they build up inside her as each school day goes on, so that she has to run to the bathroom and hide in the stall until she can calm down. So that she has to tear off her normal-person mask the second she gets home from school, and listen to her favorite pop song on repeat, trying to recharge. Selah feels like a dragon stuck in a world of humans, but she knows how to hide it.

Until the day she explodes and hits a fellow student.

Selah's friends pull away from her, her school threatens expulsion, and her comfortable, familiar world starts to crumble.

But as Selah starts to figure out more about who she is, she comes to understand that *different* doesn't mean *damaged*. Can she get her school to understand that, too, before it's too late?

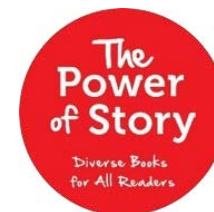
This is a moving and unputdownable story about learning to celebrate the things that make us different. *Good Different* is the perfect next read for fans of *Counting by 7s* or *Jasmine Warga*.

Contributor Bio

Meg Eden Kuyatt is a neurodivergent author and college-level creative writing instructor. She is a 2020 Pitch Wars mentee, and the author of poetry books. When she isn't writing, she's probably playing Fire Emblem. If she could be a Pokémon, she'd be Charizard. Find her online at www.megedenbooks.com or on Instagram at [@meden_author](https://www.instagram.com/meden_author).



9 781338 816105



LEGENDS OF LOTUS ISLAND

Dear Reader,

When I was a kid, all I wanted was for magic to be real.

In the third grade, my family moved from a big, diverse metropolis to a tiny Texas town, where I was one of the only Asian American kids in my whole school. As an escape, I retreated into fantasy stories, the more magical the better.

Most of the books I've written were created with that lonely girl in mind. But while I've written middle grade fantasy novels and magical chapter books, this is my first series for readers who are somewhere in between—right at the age I was when I needed these kinds of stories the most.

At the beginning of our pandemic quarantine, my two daughters (ages 7 and 9 at the time) started consuming epic fantasy, both on the page (we read *The Lord of the Rings* aloud) and on the screen (they binge-watched *Avatar*, *the Last Airbender* at least eleven times). At first, I was surprised that not only could they keep track of all the complex world-building and lore, but they were absolutely eating it up. And then I remembered—oh yeah, that was me!

With *The Legends of Lotus Island* I wanted to create a world that felt expansive and mysterious, with characters that were layered and complicated. And I wanted to make all of this accessible and fun for younger kids, the ones who might be aging out of beginning chapter books, but who were still a little intimidated to tackle a thick fantasy tome on their own.

In this series, readers will meet Plum, a reluctant hero who feels more comfortable digging in the garden than saving the world. But like so many young people, something is stirring in Plum's heart—a tiny voice telling her that maybe she has a bigger part to play. Along her journey, Plum will have to lean on the lessons that she learns on Lotus Island, including meditation, being present, and recognizing the connection between all living things. These are fundamental concepts in Buddhism, and their importance was impressed on me at a young age.

Luckily, Plum also has a rock-solid crew of friends to help her. Not only can they transform into magical creatures, but they are also hilarious, and they bring the best snacks. What more do you need in a friend?

I hope that the kids who read these books feel like magic is real. I hope they feel like Plum and her crew are there for them. And when they hear a tiny voice in their hearts telling them they have a bigger part to play, I hope that they listen and believe.

Thank you for reading and sharing Plum's story.

Christina Soontornvat



**The Guardian Test
(Legends of Lotus Island #1)**

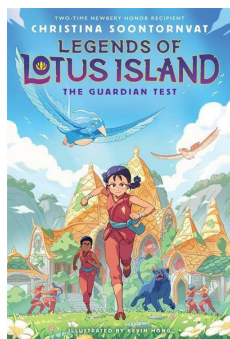
By Christina Soontornvat
Illustrated by Kevin Hong

HC: 978-1-338-75915-0 • \$22.99

Pub/In-store: March 7, 2023

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338759150

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338759167 EPUB, \$18.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Legends of Lotus Island

1

The Guardian Test (Legends of Lotus Island #1)

By (author) Christina Soontornvat, Illustrated by Kevin Hong

Mar 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$22.99

From two-time Newbery honor recipient Christina Soontornvat comes a compelling new young middle grade fantasy series for readers who love stories about animals, magic, and kids like them embracing their power to change the world.

Young Plum is shocked to discover that she's been accepted to the Guardian Academy on Lotus Island, an elite school where kids learn how to transform into Guardians, magical creatures who are sworn to protect the natural world. The Guardian masters teach Plum and her friends how to communicate with animals and how to use meditation to strengthen their minds and bodies. All the kids also learn to fight, so they can protect the defenseless if needed.

To her dismay, Plum struggles at school. While her classmates begin to transform into amazing creatures, Plum can't even seem to magic up a single feather! If she can't embrace her inner animal form soon, she'll have to leave school — and lose the first group of real friends she's ever known.

Contributor Bio

Christina Soontornvat is the author of two Newbery Honor books *A Wish in the Dark* and *All Thirteen*, which also won the Kirkus Prize and a Sibert Honor distinction. She is also the author of Scholastic's beloved fantasy series *Diary of an Ice Princess*, and the picture books *The Ramble Shamble Children*, *The Blunders*, and *Simon at the Art Museum*. Christina holds a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering and a master's degree in Science Education. She spent a decade working in the science museum field, where she designed programs and exhibits to get kids excited about science and STEM. Christina lives in Austin, Texas, with her husband, two young children, and one old cat. You can learn more about her work at soontornvat.com.



9 781338 759150

Also Available

The Tryout: A Graphic Novel (Paperback)
Christina Soontornvat
9781338741261
\$16.99
Sep 06, 2022



Icing on the Snowflake (Diary of an Ice Princess #6) (Paperback)
Christina Soontornvat
9781338607505
\$7.99
Sep 15, 2020



Slush Puppy Love (Diary of an Ice Princess #5) (Paperback)
Christina Soontornvat
9781338607499
\$7.99
Jun 02, 2020



The Big Freeze (Diary of an Ice Princess #4) (Paperback)
Christina Soontornvat
9781338354010
\$7.99
Mar 03, 2020



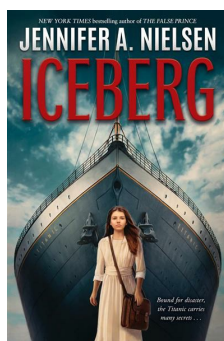
On Thin Ice (Diary of an Ice Princess #3) (Paperback)
Christina Soontornvat
9781338353990
\$7.99
Oct 01, 2019



Frost Friends Forever (Diary of an Ice Princess #2) (Paperback)
Christina Soontornvat
9781338353976
\$7.99
Jul 30, 2019



Snow Place Like Home (Diary of an Ice Princess #1) (Paperback)
Christina Soontornvat
9781338353938
\$7.99
Jul 30, 2019



9781338795028

- English
- 352 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338795035 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Iceberg

By (author) Jennifer A. Nielsen

Mar 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

The thrilling story of a young girl who stows away onboard the *Titanic* and as she explores, attempting to find answers to her many questions about the ship, suddenly finds herself caught up in the desperate struggle to survive after it strikes an iceberg.

Hazel Rothbury is traveling all alone from her home in England aboard the celebrated ship *Titanic*. Following the untimely death of her father, Hazel's mother is sending her to the US to work in a factory, so that she might send money back home to help her family make ends meet.

But Hazel harbors a secret dream: She wants to be a journalist, and she just knows that if she can write and sell a story about the *Titanic's* maiden voyage, she could earn enough money to support her family and not have to go to a sweatshop. When Hazel discovers that mother didn't send her with enough money for a ticket, she decides she must stow away onboard the storied ship.

With the help of a porter named Charlie and a sweet first-class passenger named Sylvia, Hazel explores the opulent ship in secret, but a haunting mystery quickly finds her. The danger only intensifies when calamity strikes, and readers will be caught up in the terror and suspense alongside Hazel as she fights to save her friends and herself.

Bestselling author Jennifer A. Nielsen weaves an extraordinary tapestry of

Contributor Bio

- Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Series: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, *The Shadow Throne*, *The Captive Kingdom*, and *The Shattered Castle*. She also wrote the *New York Times* bestseller *The Traitor's Game* and its sequels, *The Deceiver's Heart*, and *The Warrior's Curse*; the *New York Times* bestselling Mark of the Thief trilogy: *Mark of the Thief*, *Rise of the Wolf*, and *Wrath of the Storm*; the standalone fantasy *The Scourge*; and the critically acclaimed historical thrillers *A Night Divided*, *Resistance*, *Words on Fire*, *Rescue*, and *Lines of Courage*. Jennifer collects old books, loves good theater, and thinks that a quiet afternoon in the mountains makes for a nearly perfect moment. She lives in northern Utah with her family, and is probably sneaking in a bite of dark chocolate right now. You can visit her online at jennielson.com or follow her on Twitter and Instagram at @nielsenwriter.



9 781338 795028

Also Available



Lines of Courage (Hardcover)

Jennifer A. Nielsen

9781338620931

\$23.99

May 17, 2022



Rescue (Paperback)

Jennifer A. Nielsen

9781338621013

\$11.99

May 03, 2022



Words on Fire (Paperback)

Jennifer A. Nielsen

9781338275780

\$11.99

Jan 04, 2022



Resistance (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)

Jennifer A. Nielsen

9781338148503

\$11.99

Mar 02, 2021



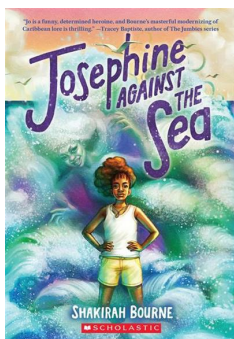
A Night Divided (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)

Jennifer A. Nielsen

9780545682442

\$11.99

Apr 24, 2018



9781338642100

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338642087 Hardback, \$23.99

9781338642117 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Josephine Against the Sea

By (author) Shakirah Bourne

Mar 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

Meet Josephine, the most loveable mischief-maker in Barbados, in a magical, heartfelt adventure inspired by Caribbean mythology.

"A heart-wrenching adventure with big laughs and well-earned surprises." --
Kirkus Reviews, Starred Review

Eleven-year-old Josephine knows that no one is good enough for her daddy. That's why she makes a habit of scaring his new girlfriends away. She's desperate to make it onto her school's cricket team because she'll get to play her favorite sport AND use the cricket matches to distract Daddy from dating.

But when Coach Broomes announces that girls can't try out for the team, the frustrated Josephine cuts into a powerful silk cotton tree and accidentally summons a bigger problem into her life . . .

The next day, Daddy brings home a new catch, a beautiful woman named Mariss. And unlike the other girlfriends, this one doesn't scare easily. Josephine knows there's something fishy about Mariss but she never expected her to be a vengeful sea creature eager to take her place as her father's first love! Can Josephine convince her friends to help her and use her cricket skills to save Daddy from Mariss's clutches before it's too late?

Contributor Bio

Shakirah Bourne is a Bajan author and filmmaker born and based in Barbados. She once shot a movie scene in a cave with bats during an earthquake, but is too scared to watch horror movies. She enjoys exploring old graveyards, daydreaming, and eating mangoes. Learn more at shakirahbourne.com.



9 781338 642100

Now in
Paperback!



9781338636086

- English
- 5.28 x 7.56 x 0.7 in | 0.46 lb
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338636093 EPUB, \$19.99

9781338636079 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

The Last Shadow Warrior

By (author) Sam Subity

Mar 07, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

"Fans of books like *The Lightning Thief* will enjoy this fast-paced mythological fantasy, and will beg for more adventures with Abby. Sure to be a hard title to keep on the shelf." --School Library Journal

Twelve-year-old Abby Beckett is proud to come from a long line of elite Viking warriors known as the Aesir. She's spent her entire life training to hunt the horrific creatures known as Grendels—the ancient foe of the Aesir—just like her mother did before she died. But there's just one, small problem: No one has seen a Grendel in centuries, and the Viking Council wants to disband the Aesir... forever.

When her father is injured in an attack that leaves him in a coma, Abby is forced to take refuge at Vale Hall, a mysterious school in Minnesota where nothing is quite as it seems. She soon discovers the tables have turned and a Grendel is hunting her, but when she tries to alert the Viking Council, they accuse her of making up stories for attention... just like her mother did.

Desperate to protect her father and clear her mother's name, Abby goes on a dangerous quest to discover the truth—a journey that brings her face-to-face with some unlikely foes, including a Ping-Pong-playing sea monster with a wicked backhand, and a dark Valkyrie with a fondness for bingo. Abby quickly realizes that someone at the school is trying to stop her progress and destroy the Aesir for good. And only she can unravel the sinister plot before it's too late.

Contributor Bio

Sam Subity loves writing stories that explore the magic and wonder of being a kid and is thrilled to share his debut novel with readers everywhere -- both the young in age and the young at heart. When he's not writing, you might find him running the trails of Northern California, where the endless, winding miles past fog and ocean inspire stories of adventure and mystery. Or he might be mowing his lawn. Because that's what adults sometimes have to do. But in either case, he's very likely imagining himself fighting mythical creatures or at the prow of a Viking dragon ship, feeling the wind and sea spray on his face. His greatest hope is that in reading this book, you too were in some small way transported to another place where for a little while you could exchange the ordinary for the extraordinary.



Now in
Paperback!



9781338818611

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338818628 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Pack Your Bags, Maggie Diaz

By (author) Nina Moreno , Illustrated by Courtney Lovett

Mar 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

This humorous and heartfelt middle-grade novel by Nina Moreno with illustrations by Courtney Lovett is perfect for fans of Celia C. Pérez and Terri Libenson.

Spring semester is here and Maggie is killing it! Her grades are up, she's loving outdoor track and field, and being a seventh grader means the awesome spring break trip to St. Augustine is almost here. She can't wait for her first overnight trip away from her overprotective parents, lovesick sister, and busybody abuela. Nothing will get in the way of Maggie having the best time ever with her two best friends, Zoey and Julian!

But all of Maggie's plans for their unforgettable trip start to fall apart as everyone gets carried away with the upcoming dance instead. Even Julian has a crush—throwing their group dynamic into turmoil when he asks the new girl to be his date. Zoey's so stressed with school that her straight A streak is in trouble . . . and why can't Maggie stop thinking about Eerie Eddie? The three best friends have been inseparable for years, but everything is changing as everyone splits into twos, leaving Maggie unsure of where—and with who—she still fits.

Contributor Bio

Nina Moreno was born and raised in Miami until a hurricane sent her family toward the pines of Georgia where she picked up an accent. She's a proud University of Florida Gator who once had her dream job of shelving books at the library. Inspired by the folklore and stories passed down to her from her Cuban and Colombian family, she now writes about Latinas chasing their dreams, falling in love, and navigating life in the hyphen. Her first novel, *Don't Date Rosa Santos*, was a Junior Library Guild Selection, Indie Next Pick for teen readers, and SIBA Okra Pick. Her upcoming novel, *Our Way Back to Always*, will be out from LBYR in Fall 2021. Courtney Lovett received her BFA in Visual Arts and Animation from the University of Maryland, Baltimore County. She works in different mediums and artistic disciplines, including illustration, character design, and animation. As a Black American and a native of the DC, Maryland, Virginia area, her work reflects her heritage and upbringing, which adds to today's cultural shift of creating diverse and relatable stories from perspectives that are often underrepresented or misrepresented in art and media.



9 781338 818611

Also Available

Join the Club, Maggie Diaz
(Hardcover)
Nina Moreno
9781338740615
\$23.99
May 17, 2022



9781338745535

- English
- 352 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338815498 EPUB, \$19.99

9781338745528 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Witchlings

By (author) Claribel A. Ortega

Mar 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

Disney's *The Owl House* meets *Nevermoor*, in a brilliant new adventure from *New York Times* bestselling author Claribel A. Ortega!

Every year, in the magical town of Ravenskill, Witchlings who participate in the Black Moon Ceremony are placed into covens and come into their powers as full-fledged witches.

And twelve-year-old Seven Salazar can't wait to be placed in the most powerful coven with her best friend! But on the night of the ceremony, in front of the entire town, Seven isn't placed in one of the five covens. She's a Spare!

Spare covens have fewer witches, are less powerful, and are looked down on by everyone. Even worse, when Seven and the other two Spares perform the magic circle to seal their coven and cement themselves as sisters, it doesn't work! They're stuck as Witchlings—and will never be able to perform powerful magic.

Seven invokes her only option: the impossible task. The three Spares will be assigned an impossible task: If they work together and succeed at it, their coven will be sealed and they'll gain their full powers. If they fail... Well, the last coven to make the attempt ended up being turned into toads. Forever.

But maybe friendship can be the most powerful magic of all...

With action-packed adventure, a coven of quirky witchlings, Claribel A. Ortega's signature humor, and girl-power vibes, you won't be able to put down this middle-grade Latine witch story, perfect for fans of *Amari and the Night Brothers* or *Harry Potter*

Contributor Bio

Claribel A. Ortega, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Ghost Squad* and *Witchlings*, is a former reporter who writes middle grade and young adult fantasy inspired by her Dominican heritage. When she's not busy turning her obsession with eighties pop culture, magic, and video games into books, she's cohosting her podcasts *Write or Die* and *Bad Author Book Club* and helping authors navigate publishing with her consulting business, GIFGRRL. Claribel has been featured on BuzzFeed, NPR, *Good Morning America*, and *Deadline*.

You can find her on Twitter, Instagram, and TikTok at @Claribel_Ortega and on her website at claribelortega.com.



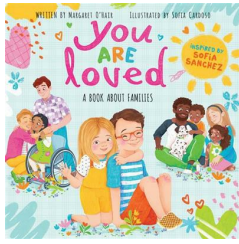
9 781338 745535

Also Available



Ghost Squad (Paperback)
Claribel A. Ortega
9781338280135
\$9.99
Sep 28, 2021

Now in
Paperback!



You Are Loved: A Book About Families

By (author) Margaret O'Hair , Illustrated by Sofia Cardoso , By (author) Sofia Sanchez

Mar 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$24.99

From Down syndrome advocate and viral sensation Sofia Sanchez comes this beautiful and inclusive picture book about all the different ways to make a family.

Families come in many different shapes and forms -- but they all teach you how to be strong and show you how loved you are.

Alongside a sweet and simple narrative, the warm illustrations tell their own story. Beginning with Sofia Sanchez's adopted family, readers will meet families with two moms and two dads, families with single parents, and kids raised by grandparents, guardians, or older siblings. Big families, small families, extended families, blended families, and mixed race families -- including parents with their own differences that make them unique, too.

This heartwarming companion book to 2021's *You Are Enough* highlights the important message that families aren't just the people you live with. They include the people in your school, your community, and the people you choose who love you and empower you just the way you are.

Contributor Bio

Margaret "Meg" O'Hair is a mom to two kids, a kindergarten teacher, and an award-winning writer. She likes to be on the water -- whether it's on boats, kayaks, or paddleboards-- with her family and their three Portuguese water dogs, Sailor, Surfer, and Sundance. Meg has been inspired to write books about Sofia from the first day they met, including their picture books *You Are Enough* and *You Are Loved*. Meg can be found at margaretohair.com, on Instagram at [@margaretohair](https://www.instagram.com/margaretohair), and on YouTube at Margaret O'Hair, where she creates fun educational videos for kids.

Sofia Cardoso is an illustrator and designer who specializes in children's illustration. She currently lives and creates from Portugal.

Sofia Sanchez is a fifth-grade student, actress, model, and self-advocate for Down



9 781338 850079

Also Available



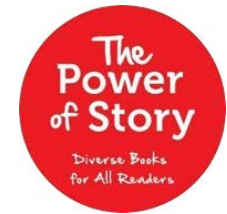
You Are Enough: A Book About Inclusion (Hardcover)

Margaret O'Hair

9781338630749

\$23.99

Mar 02, 2021



9781338850079

- English
- 40 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / Adoption

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

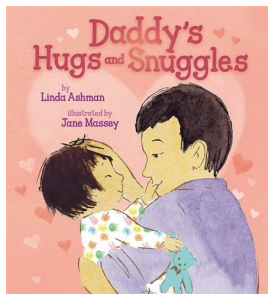
Other formats

9781338862720 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



9781338854046

- English
- 24 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Daddy's Hugs and Snuggles

by Linda Ashman, Jane Massey
Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$16.99 CAD

In the spirit of read-aloud family favorites like *Guess How Much I Love You* and *I Love You Through and Through* comes a fresh classic about the eternal love between father and child!

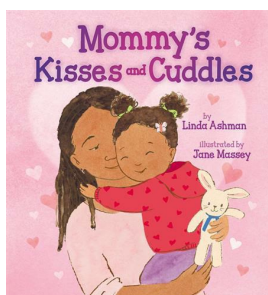
Daddy wakes before I rise.

Drinks his coffee. Rubs his eyes.

Sees me standing on the stair.

Picks me up. Smooths my hair.

Now in an exciting reissued format, accompanying the publication of *Mommy's Kisses and Cuddles*, discover a poignant, heartfelt ode to the special love between father and child. From sharing a quiet moment over the comics section at breakfast, to playing at bathtime before tucking into bed, *Daddy's Hugs and Snuggles* celebrates the day-to-day joys of fatherhood. With tender, rhyming text from Linda Ashman, sweet illustrations by Jane Massey, and featuring a diversity of families, this book is perfect for daddies everywhere -- who love and guide their little ones morning, noon, and night!



9781338359770

- English
- 24 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Mommy's Kisses and Cuddles

by Linda Ashman, Jane Massey
Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$16.99 CAD

In the spirit of read-aloud family favorites like *Guess How Much I Love You* and *I Love You Through and Through* comes a fresh classic about the unique and eternal love between mother and child!

Sun is rising, warm and bright.

Mommy lifts me, holds me tight.

We start our day with a kiss --

Then another, just like this.

Accompanying the publication of *Daddy's Hugs and Snuggles*, discover a poignant, heartfelt ode to the special love between mother and child. From sharing an adventure at the market to a tender bedtime cuddle, *Mommy's Kisses and Cuddles* celebrates the day-to-day joys of motherhood. With tender, rhyming text from Linda Ashman, sweet illustrations by Jane Massey, and featuring a diversity of families, this book is perfect for mommies everywhere -- who love and guide their little ones morning, noon, and night!



April Releases 2023



I KICK AND I FLY

RUCHIRA GUPTA

"In *I Kick and I Fly*, Ruchira Gupta has given young readers an irresistible story, and also one that could save lives. **This book is a gift.**"

— **GLORIA STEINEM, Journalist and Social Political Activist**

"Any work from Ruchira Gupta is sure to **further the cause of liberating women**, especially, and in this novel, girls. It takes a strong belief in us, and especially in our young ones, to persevere as she does in both art and politics."

— **ALICE WALKER, author of *The Color Purple***

"*I Kick and I Fly* is a **powerhouse of a debut**.

Ruchira Gupta has crafted a page-turner of a read, stepped in place and full of indelible characters, managing to be at once propulsive and enlightening, infuriating and inspiring. But maybe most important, Heera's story is a **beacon of hope** to a generation of young people trying to transform an unjust world."

— **GAYLE FORMAN, NYT bestselling author of *If I Stay and We Are Inevitable***

"Having been to the brothels and red-light district *I Kick and I Fly* so searingly captures, I can testify that this book is **essential reading** for anyone interested in how to empower girls to break free from intergenerational prostitution and sex trafficking. Ruchira Gupta is nothing less than a great hero, and in her book, she has created one in Heera, as she seeks to defy the destiny of rape that poverty and men have assigned her."

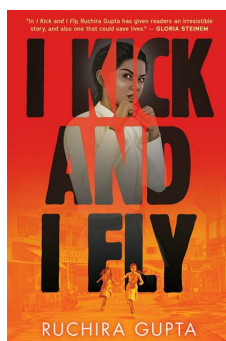
— **ASHLEY JUDD, American actress and Political Activist**



I Kick and I Fly
By Ruchira Gupta
HC: 978-1-338-82509-1 • \$24.99
Pub/In-store: April 18, 2023

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338825091

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Social Themes / Sexual Abuse

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338825107 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

I Kick and I Fly

By (author) Ruchira Gupta

Apr 18, 2023 | Hardcover \$24.99

"Any work from Ruchira Gupta is sure to further the cause of liberating women, especially, and in this novel, girls. It takes a strong belief in us, and especially in our young ones, to persevere as she does in both art and politics." Alice Walker, author of *The Color Purple*

A propulsive social justice adventure by renowned activist and award-winning documentarian Ruchira Gupta, *I Kick and I Fly* is an inspiring, hopeful story of triumph about a girl in Bihar, India, who escapes being sold into the sex trade when a local hostel owner helps her to understand the value of her body through kung fu.

On the outskirts of the Red Light District in Bihar, India, fourteen-year-old Heera is living on borrowed time until her father sells her into the sex trade to help feed their family and repay his loans. It is, as she's been told, the fate of the women in her community to end up here. But watching her cousin, Mira Di, live this life day in and day out is hard enough. To live it feels like the worst fate imaginable. And after a run-in with a bully leads to her expulsion from school, it feels closer than ever.

But when a local hostel owner shows up at Heera's home with the money to repay her family's debt, Heera begins to learn that fate can change. Destiny can be disrupted. Heroics can be contagious.

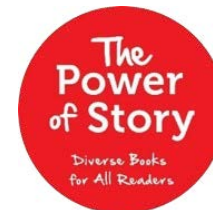
It's at the local hostel for at risk girls that Heera is given a transformative

Contributor Bio

Ruchira Gupta is a writer, feminist campaigner, professor at New York University and founder of the anti-sex-trafficking organization, Apne Aap Women Worldwide. She won the Clinton Global Citizen award in 2009, the Sera Bangali Award in 2012 and an Emmy for outstanding investigative journalism in 1996. She has helped more than twenty thousand girls and women in India exit prostitution systems. She has also edited *As If Women Matter*, an anthology of Gloria Steinem's essays, and written manuals on human trafficking for the UN Office for Drugs and Crime. Ruchira divides her time between Delhi and New York. *I Kick and I Fly* is her debut novel.



9 781338 825091





9781338814071

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Family / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338814095 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

As Long As We're Together

By (author) Brianna Peppins

Apr 04, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

A heartstring-tugging, uplifting, modern spin on Party of Five -- a love letter to family, hope, and finding strength in unexpected places.

Even though she has six siblings, sixteen-year-old Novah still knows what it's like to feel lonely. Her friends never remember to invite her anywhere because they assume Novah will be too busy overseeing dinner, baths, and homework -- tasks that fall to her when her parents are at work. She wouldn't mind it so much if her "perfect" older sister, Ariana, wasn't always excused from helping out. She's the star of the volleyball team, and their parents don't want anything to jeopardize the scholarships she'll need to become the first member of their family to attend college.

Needless to say, Novah feels like she's been given a raw deal, especially when she's forced to cancel a maybe-date with her crush, Hailee.

Then one terrible night, their parents don't make it back home. A car accident takes their lives and leaves seven heartbroken kids on their own. The Wilkinson siblings have no grandparents, no aunts or uncles. Since Ariana has just turned eighteen, she manages to convince the judge to give her temporary custody. If she can keep her family running smoothly, they'll get to stay in their home. If not, they'll be placed into foster care.

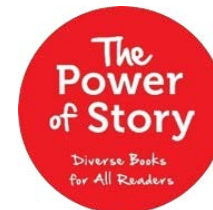
Novah will do whatever it takes to keep her family together but finds herself in a constant power struggle when Ariana refuses to take her advice, even once it becomes clear that they are all in way over their heads. Will Novah find her voice and summon the strength to do the impossible? Or will she be forced to say the hardest goodbyes of all?

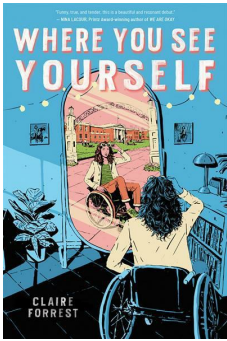
Contributor Bio

Brianna Peppins is the author of young adult contemporary books, including *Briarcliff Prep* and *As Long as We're Together*. She was raised in Prince George's County, Maryland, and graduated from Spelman College with a BA in psychology. When not writing, Brianna takes special interest in spending time with her loved ones and social justice issues, and is a self-proclaimed movie aficionado. Visit her online at briannapeppins.com, on Twitter at @Lexi_pep, and on Instagram at @Lexi_pep.



9 781338 814071





9781338813838

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Disabilities & Special Needs**Audience range**Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7**Other formats**

9781338813852 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Where You See Yourself

By (author) Claire Forrest

Apr 18, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

Where You See Yourself combines an unforgettable coming-of-age tale, a swoon-worthy romance, and much-needed disability representation in this story about a girl who's determined to follow her dreams.

By the time Effie Galanos starts her senior year, it feels like she's already been thinking about college applications for an eternity—after all, finding a college that will be the perfect fit *and* be accessible enough for Effie to navigate in her wheelchair presents a ton of considerations that her friends don't have to worry about.

What Effie hasn't told anyone is that she already knows exactly what school she has her heart set on: a college in NYC with a major in Mass Media & Society that will set her up perfectly for her dream job in digital media. She's never been to New York, but paging through the brochure, she can picture the person she'll be there, far from the Minneapolis neighborhood where she's lived her entire life. When she finds out that Wilder (her longtime crush) is applying there too, it seems like one more sign from the universe that it's the right place for her.

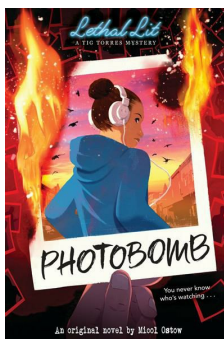
But it turns out that the universe is full of surprises. As Effie navigates her way through a year of admissions visits, senior class traditions, internal and external ableism, and a lot of firsts--and lasts--she starts to learn that sometimes growing up means being open to a world of possibilities you never even dreamed of. And maybe being more than just friends with Wilder is one of those dreams...

Contributor Bio

Claire Forrest is a novelist and essayist who holds an MFA in Writing for Children and Young Adults from Hamline University. *Where You See Yourself* is based on her lived experience as a wheelchair user who has cerebral palsy. As an undergraduate at Grinnell College, she was a consultant for the Disability Services and Admissions offices, working directly to address the concerns of incoming college students with disabilities and their families. She now lives in Minneapolis, where when she's not writing, she spends her time swimming and planning where to travel next. Find out more about her on Instagram and Twitter at @claire4est.



9 781338 813838



9781338795486

- English
- 304 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Mysteries & Detective Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338821819 EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Photobomb (Lethal Lit, Novel #2)

By (author) Micol Ostow

Apr 04, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Tig Torres investigates a decades-old cold case -- and a present-day stalker -- in this original novel based on the hit podcast *Lethal Lit* from Einhorn's Epic Productions and iHeartRadio!

Lethal Lit follows Tig Torres, a Cuban-American teen detective in her hometown of Hollow Falls. This second original novel takes place after the events of season two of the hit podcast series, when Tig and her friends investigate the mysterious deaths surrounding a new hotel opening in Hollow Falls.

Now, follow Tig as she solves a brand-new mystery in her hometown with help from her friends Max, Wyn, and Ella.

While visiting Hollow Falls's local art gallery, Tig runs into Darsi, someone she knew back in New York. But an old friend isn't the only unexpected thing Tig finds at the gallery. Tig spots a murder happening in the background of one of the photos in the gallery exhibit. But who was murdered -- and who is the killer?

Tig and her friends, including Darsi, are determined to find out what happened to the woman in the photograph. But they don't realize that they're being watched. The murder captured in the photo has gone undiscovered for decades -- and someone is willing to kill to keep it that way.

Told from Tig's first-person POV and featuring tons of podcast interstitials, this is a brand-new story not heard on the podcast!

Contributor Bio

Micol Ostow has written over 50 works for readers of all ages, including projects based on properties like *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, *Charmed*, and most recently, *Mean Girls: A Novel*. As a child she drew her own Archie comics panels, and in her former life as an editor she published the *Betty & Veronica Mad Libs* game. She lives in Brooklyn with her husband and two daughters who are also way too pop culture-obsessed. Visit her online at micolostow.com.

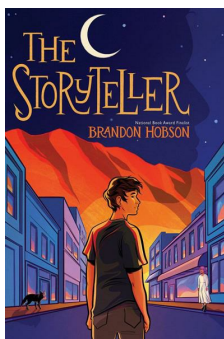


9 781338 795486

Also Available



Murder of Crows (Lethal Lit, Novel #1) (Paperback)
K. Ancrum
9781338742923
\$13.99
Feb 01, 2022



9781338797268

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Other formats

9781338797282 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Storyteller

By (author) Brandon Hobson

Apr 18, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

From National Book Award finalist Brandon Hobson, a kaleidoscopic middle-grade adventure that mixes the anxieties, friendships, and wonders of a Cherokee boy's life with Cherokee history and lore.

Ziggy has ANXIETY. Partly this is because of the way his mind works, and how overwhelmed he can get when other people (especially his classmate Alice) are in the room. And partly it's because his mother disappeared when he was very young, making her one of many Native women who've gone mysteriously missing. Ziggy and his sister, Moon, want answers, but nobody around can give them.

Once Ziggy gets it in his head that clues to his mother's disappearance may be found in a nearby cave, there's no stopping him from going there. Along with Moon, Alice, and his best friend, Corso, he sets out on a mind-bending adventure where he'll discover his story is tied to all the stories of the Cherokees that have come before him.

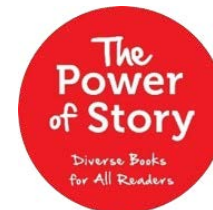
Ziggy might not have any control over the past -- but if he learns the lessons of the storytellers, he might be able to better shape his future and find the friends he needs.

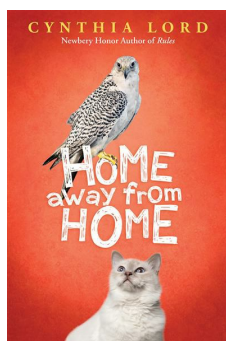
Contributor Bio

Brandon Hobson is the author of four books for adults, including the acclaimed novel *The Removed* and the National Book Award finalist *Where the Dead Sit Talking*. In 2022 he was chosen as a Guggenheim fellow. He teaches creative writing at New Mexico State University and at the Institute of American Indian Arts and is an enrolled citizen of the Cherokee Nation Tribe of Oklahoma. Dr. Hobson lives in New Mexico with his wife and two kids.



9 781338 797268





9781338726114

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338726121 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Home Away From Home

By (author) Cynthia Lord

Apr 18, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

From Newbery Honor Winner Cynthia Lord, a brilliant story about how to find home when everything around us is changing.

Mia and her mom visit Grandma in Maine every summer, but this year Mia is going alone. Her mom will stay behind to get their house ready to sell. It'll be a new start, she says, after the divorce.

Mia doesn't want a new start. She'd rather everything just stayed the same! At least things will be the same at Grandma's, though. Mia will walk to town for ice cream, and wait by the water, watching for birds, just like always.

Then Mia meets Grandma's know-it-all new neighbor, who's just her age. Cayman acts like he belongs at Grandma's house. He acts like he's the expert on everything. And when he and Mia spot an unusual white bird of prey, he acts like it's his job to find out what it is.

Unless, that is, Mia finds out first. And, in her effort to prove herself to him, she makes a decision that will change things for the town, for the bird, for Cayman, and even for herself. Can Mia stop what she's put into motion?

Acclaimed author Cynthia Lord, with her trademark sensitivity, weaves her love

Contributor Bio

Cynthia Lord is the award-winning author of *Rules*, a Newbery Honor Book and a Schneider Family Book Award winner, as well as the critically acclaimed *Half a Chance*, *A Handful of Stars*, and *Because of the Rabbit*. She made her picture-book debut with *Hot Rod Hamster*, which won several awards, including the Parents' Choice Award, and is the author of the Shelter Pet Squad chapter book series. She lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at cynthialord.com.



9 781338 726114

Also Available

Because of the Rabbit
(Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)
Cynthia Lord
9780545914260
\$9.99
Mar 02, 2021



A Handful of Stars (Paperback)
Cynthia Lord
9780545700283
\$9.99
May 09, 2017



Half a Chance (Paperback)
Cynthia Lord
9780545035347
\$9.99
May 10, 2016



Touch Blue (Paperback)
Cynthia Lord
9780545035323
\$9.99
Jun 01, 2012



Rules (Scholastic Gold)
(Paperback)
Cynthia Lord
9780439443838
\$9.99
Sep 01, 2008



9781338818581

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338818598 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

To Catch a Thief

By (author) Martha Brockenbrough

Apr 04, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

Five MacGuffin kids, two new neighbors, one lost dog, and a thief to stop--before it's too late!

Urchin Beach isn't the sort of place where bad things happen. The little seaside town is too lucky for that. But then one day, a thief steals something precious--the town's dragonfly staff, which is the source of all its good fortune and the most important part of the upcoming Dragonfly Day Festival.

Amelia MacGuffin is no detective. She's eleven, quiet, and unlike her four younger siblings, she has no special talents. But Amelia loves her town. Her family has lived there forever. Her parents run the Pacific General Store, and she and her best friends, Birdie and Delphine, are about to start middle school. If Amelia doesn't find the staff, the Dragonfly Day Festival will be canceled.

The town needs that tourist money to survive. Unless she cracks the case, Amelia's family will lose everything--including the adorable stray dog they've fallen in love with. She only has seven days to solve Urchin Beach's crime of the century. It's not a lot of time, but Amelia has her list of suspects. It might be the new kids next door. Or the grumpy mystery writer who lives in the town's creepiest mansion. Or perhaps even someone closer to home.

Amelia wants to save the town. She wants to save the dog. She wants both, so much.

Contributor Bio

Martha Brockenbrough is the critically acclaimed author of the YA novels *Into the Bloodred Woods*, *The Game of Love and Death*, and *Devine Intervention*; the middle grade novel *To Catch a Thief*; and numerous nonfiction titles, picture books, and chapter books. She teaches at Vermont College of Fine Arts and lives in Seattle, Washington, with her husband, their two daughters, two dogs, and two cats. You can visit her online at marthabrockenbrough.com.



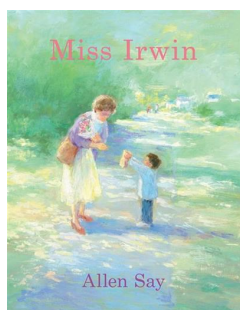
9 781338 818581

Also Available

Into the Bloodred Woods
(Hardcover)
Martha Brockenbrough
9781338673876
\$25.99
Nov 02, 2021



The Game of Love and Death
(Paperback)
Martha Brockenbrough
9780545924221
\$13.99
Aug 30, 2016



9781338300406

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Depression & Mental Illness

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338783759 Fixed format, EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Miss Irwin

By (author) Allen Say , Illustrated by Allen Say

Apr 18, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

Miss Irwin is a luminous and heartwarming story about the importance of capturing the light of precious memories before all is forgotten, from Caldecott Medalist Allen Say.

As a young woman, Miss Irwin was a kindergarten teacher who loved introducing the world of discovery to her students. As a grandmother, she often reflects on her wonderful days exploring with her students. When her grandson asks her about a mysterious box on the shelf, she gets lost in memory and her mind transports her back in time to when she was Miss Irwin. At first her grandson is confused, but remembers his grandmother's forgetfulness and plays along as the student who made the bird's nest inside the white box.

Allen Say's breathtaking artwork and emotionally powerful and thoughtful text gently weave a touching story about memory and family. Together, the grandmother and grandson rejoice in the meaning and beauty of memory before all is lost.

Miss Irwin helps readers of all ages better understand and interact with loved ones who are experiencing memory loss.

AUTHOR'S NOTE

The teachers I loved and admired are figures of light in my memory. Miss Irwin is especially luminous. She was my daughter's kindergarten teacher. The children's words and drawings and dancing made her blush with excitement. And by trying to keep her blushing, the children learned the astonishment of discovering

Contributor Bio

Allen Say is the beloved author and illustrator of many acclaimed books for children, including the highly acclaimed *Drawing from Memory*, *The Inker's Shadow*, and *The Favorite Daughter* (all published by Scholastic); the Caldecott Medal winner *Grandfather's Journey*; and the Caldecott Honor winner *The Boy of the Three-Year Nap*. He is known for his technical skill and varied style, and his books pay tribute to Japanese culture, as well as his own personal experiences. His many books include *Tree of Cranes*, *Under the Cherry Blossom Tree*, *Tea with Milk*, and *Erika-San*. He lives in Portland, Oregon. Allen Say is the beloved author and illustrator of many acclaimed books for children, including the highly acclaimed *Drawing from Memory*, *The Inker's Shadow*, and *The Favorite Daughter* (all published by Scholastic); the Caldecott Medal winner *Grandfather's Journey*; and the Caldecott Honor winner *The Boy of the Three-Year Nap*. He is known for his technical skill and varied style, and his books pay tribute to Japanese culture, as well as his own personal experiences. His many books include *Tree of Cranes*, *Under the Cherry Blossom Tree*, *Tea with Milk*, and *Erika-San*. He lives in Portland, Oregon.



9 781338 300406

Also Available

Almond (Hardcover)
Allen Say
9781338300376
\$24.99
Mar 03, 2020



Silent Days, Silent Dreams (Hardcover)
Allen Say
9780545927611
\$34.99
Oct 31, 2017



The Inker's Shadow (Hardcover)
Allen Say
9780545437769
\$24.99
Sep 29, 2015



The Favorite Daughter (Hardcover)
Allen Say
9780545176620
\$19.99
May 28, 2013



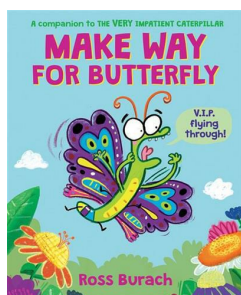
Drawing From Memory (Hardcover)
Allen Say
9780545176866
\$24.99
Sep 01, 2011



"You stared out the window and made cutout birds all day . . ." Grandma speaks slowly, with waving hands.



"Just gazing out the window . . . so still . . . so quiet . . . watching the birds."



9781338752632

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338856132 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Make Way for Butterfly (A Very Impatient Caterpillar Book)

By (author) Ross Burach , Illustrated by Ross Burach

Apr 18, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

This laugh-out-loud adventure in the Very Impatient Caterpillar series celebrates self-love and the wonders of pollination.

How did YOU collect SOO MUCH POLLEN??? I have sticky hairs EVERYWHERE! Oh! I'm not sticky enough. It's okay. You don't need to collect as much pollen as a bee. Just be a butterfly. Right. Right. You're saying I need to be STICKIER. This laugh-out-loud companion to Ross Burach's *The Very Impatient Caterpillar*, *The Little Butterfly That Could*, and *Goodnight, Butterfly* playfully encourages readers to embrace their own uniqueness while also presenting the steps of pollination.

Contributor Bio

Ross Burach is the creator of the riotously funny Very Impatient Caterpillar series that includes *The Very Impatient Caterpillar*, *The Little Butterfly That Could*, *Goodnight, Butterfly*, and *Make Way for Butterfly*. All the books combine humor with curriculum-friendly science topics and relatable social-emotional themes. Ross's other acclaimed books include the picture book *Truck Full of Ducks*, the board books *I Love My Tutu Too!*, *Potty All-Star*, *Hi-Five Farm!*, and *Hi-Five Animals!*, named the best board book of the year by *Parents* magazine, and the Acorn early reader series *Bumble and Bee*. Ross lives with his family in Brooklyn, New York. You can visit him online at rossburach.com. Ross Burach is the creator of the riotously funny Very Impatient Caterpillar series that includes *The Very Impatient Caterpillar*, *The Little Butterfly That Could*, *Goodnight, Butterfly*, and *Make Way for Butterfly*. All the books combine humor with curriculum-friendly science topics and relatable social-emotional themes. Ross's other acclaimed books include the picture book *Truck Full of Ducks*, the board books *I Love My Tutu Too!*, *Potty All-Star*, *Hi-Five Farm!*, and *Hi-Five Animals!*, named the best board book of the year by *Parents* magazine, and the Acorn early reader series *Bumble and Bee*. Ross lives with his family in Brooklyn, New York. You can visit him online at rossburach.com.



9 781338 752632

Also Available

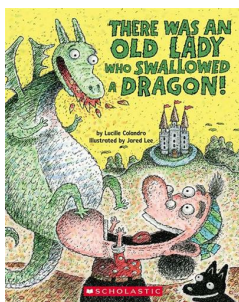
Goodnight, Butterfly (A Very Impatient Caterpillar Book) (Hardcover)
Ross Burach
9781338615012
\$23.99
Aug 02, 2022



The Little Butterfly That Could (A Very Impatient Caterpillar Book) (Hardcover)
Ross Burach
9781338615005
\$23.99
Apr 06, 2021



The Very Impatient Caterpillar (A Very Impatient Caterpillar Book) (Hardcover)
Ross Burach
9781338289411
\$22.99
Feb 26, 2019



9781338879117

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781338879124 Fixed format, EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 150

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Dragon!

By (author) Lucille Colandro , Illustrated by Jared Lee

Apr 04, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

The bestselling Old Lady series is back...with a magical twist!

The Old Lady is back and this time she's swallowed a princess, a dragon, and a knight...to create a classic fairytale!

With rhyming text and hilarious illustrations, this lively song will appeal to readers both old and new. A perfect year-round read!

Contributor Bio

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the bestselling There Was an Old Lady series illustrated by Jared Lee. Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

**Also Available**

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Spoon (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9781338668322
\$8.99
Sep 06, 2022



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Truck (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9781338832020
\$8.99
Sep 06, 2022



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Cactus! (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9781338726695
\$8.99
Dec 29, 2020



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Turkey! (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780545931908
\$8.99
Aug 30, 2016



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Frog! (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780545691383
\$7.99
Dec 30, 2014



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly! (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780545682923
\$7.99
Aug 26, 2014



9781338849998

- English
- 24 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Other, Non-Religious

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

The Littlest Graduate

By (author) Brandi Dougherty , Illustrated by Denise Hughes

Apr 04, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$6.99

From *New York Times* bestselling author Brandi Dougherty comes a sweet graduation-themed addition to the Littlest series!

The students at Rainbow Village School are getting ready for the upcoming party to celebrate the transition to big kid school. Noah's classmates are all excited but Noah is feeling a little worried -- is he too little to step up to the next grade? With the help of his friends and teachers, can Noah discover he's not too little to help out or graduate, after all?

A sweet and empowering story for little graduates everywhere!

Contributor Bio

Brandi Dougherty is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling picture book *The Littlest Pilgrim* as well as its many sequels, and many other books for children, including *The Valentine's Day Disaster* and *The Friendship Experiment*. She lives in Los Angeles, California, with her family. Denise studied Fine Art at Winchester School of Art. Soon after graduating, she began her career in illustration. Denise's character-driven illustrations are created by a combination of hand-drawn elements, scanned photographs and digital textures, and are inspired by childhood memories, animals and children. She is happiest when creating a new, fun character and can often be overheard giggling whilst drawing (or so her studio colleagues tell her!). Denise works from her shared studio at The Sorting Office in Eastleigh, Hampshire.

**Also Available**

The Littlest Leprechaun (Paperback)
Brandi Dougherty
9781338796698
\$7.99
Feb 01, 2022



The Littlest Cupid (Paperback)
Brandi Dougherty
9781338329117
\$6.99
Dec 01, 2020



The Littlest Easter Bunny (Paperback)
Brandi Dougherty
9781338329124
\$6.99
Jan 07, 2020



The Littlest Witch (A Littlest Book) (Paperback)
Brandi Dougherty
9781338329100
\$6.99
Jul 30, 2019



The Littlest Mummy (The Littlest Series) (Paperback)
Brandi Dougherty
9780545810913
\$5.50
Jun 26, 2018



The Littlest Valentine (Paperback)
Brandi Dougherty
9781338157390
\$5.50
Nov 28, 2017



The Littlest Reindeer (Paperback)
Brandi Dougherty
9781338157383
\$5.50
Sep 26, 2017



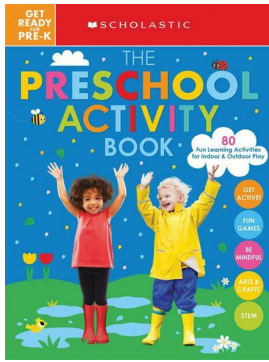
The Littlest Elf (Paperback)
Brandi Dougherty
9780545436540
\$5.99
Sep 01, 2012

The **Scholastic Early Learners** series helps guide children from birth through to their first years at school. Key learning concepts are presented in appealing and accessible ways, ensuring children learn as much as they can at each stage in their development.

For babies and toddlers, a wide range of interactive board books present first words, colors, shapes, letters, and numbers. Interactive novelties engage and hold children's interest, whether it is by touching, lifting, turning, or finger tracing.

As children prepare for and start school, the teacher-approved line of flashcards, workbooks, and readers will reinforce and build their skills. The fresh mix of photography and illustration brings to life the range's wide variety of activities on reading, writing, math, and science.





9781338882995

- English
- 74 pages
- Scholastic Teaching Resources
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Scholastic Early Learners
The Preschool Activity Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Activity Book)
 by Scholastic, KATIE HEIT
 Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$12.99 CAD

Support well-rounded learning in your preschooler with 80 engaging activities aimed at indoor and outdoor play!

The *Preschool Activity Book* is perfect for parents and kids to do together! The left hand page includes activities for you and your child to finish together, and the right side showcases simple activities to reinforce the child's learning. Perforated pages make this perfect for on-the-go!



- 74 pages of fun activities for children and parents to do together or independently
- Supports well-rounded learning in essential categories such as being active, STEM, arts & crafts, and social-emotional learning
- Includes 3 sheets of stickers
- Aimed at children ages 3 and up
- Features parent tips
- Bright colorful pages make it an activity book that is sure to engage young learners!
- Teacher approved!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated program that focuses on building learning and school skills from infancy



9781338883015

- English
- 104 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Carton quantity: 32
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Big Book of Activities for Kids: Scholastic Early Learners (Activity Book)
 by Scholastic

Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

This comprehensive workbook includes 80 activities for second graders that nurture learning confidence and independence alongside number, language, and movement and creativity challenges!

A strong educational foundation helps ensure a child is able to benefit from the learning opportunities available in today's second grade classroom. Help your child succeed with this workbook filled with activities sure to foster a positive and encouraging learning experience!



- 104 perforated pages of fun activities that can be done on-the-go!
- 80 activities encourage practice in number, language, movement, and creativity skills
- Includes 4 sheets of stickers so you can track your progress
- Aimed at children ages 6-8
- Features helpful parent tips
- Teacher made and approved!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated program that focuses on building learning and school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum learning and current academic guidelines, this educational line is the best partner in your child's school journey.

More than 10 Million Sets Sold!

**"I read
the whole
book!"**
—Kids
everywhere



**Bob Books® has inspired reading success
for more than 40 years.**

Master teacher Bobby Lynn Maslen created Bob Books to guide children's earliest steps in reading. Parents and teachers love Bob Books because the clean layouts, short words, and simple phonics make learning to read a fun and easy process for their children.

Scholastic first published Bob Books in April 2006.



**"They are the absolute best books to
teach children how to read."**

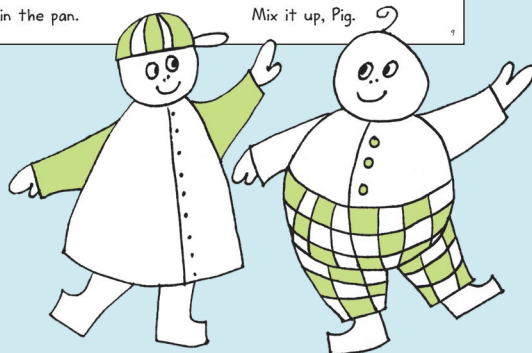
—Lisa Copeland, Parent

**"As a first grade teacher, these books
are indispensable for my emerging
readers."**

—Emily J. Morris, Teacher

**"My son loves these books, and he is
reading so well because of them!"**

—Layla, Parent





9781338860047

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Bob Books: Stage 2: Emerging Reader

Bob Books - Wipe-Clean Workbook: Advancing Beginners | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader)

By (author) Lynn Maslen Kertell

Apr 04, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$13.99

A phonics-based wipe-clean workbook for children who are just starting to learn to read, from the creators of the bestselling *Bob Books® - Advancing Beginners* phonics box set. Complete with a wipe-clean pen!

Young readers can practice their early phonics skills again and again in this playful wipe-clean workbook. The 32 pages of writing and drawing activities can be done alongside the *Bob Books - Advancing Beginners* phonics box set, or by any child who is building their skills in sounding out (decoding) words. Perfect for learning at home or on-the-go!

- **32 pages of activities**—2 pages for each of the 12 books in the *Bob Books - Advancing Beginners* box set, plus bonus activities!
- **For ages 4 to 6**; Pre-K to First Grade
- **Writing activities** are based on three-letter words with short vowels in simple sentences, building kids' confidence before they move onto consonant blends.
- **Open-ended drawing activities** can be completed differently each time, encouraging creativity and keeping learning fun!
- **Full-color, friendly illustrations** feature characters that children love to learn to draw on their own
- **Wipe-clean marker included**
- **High gloss wipe-clean pages** are bound in a **lay-flat spiral** for ease of use
- **Builds fine motor skills**

Contributor Bio

Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of Bob Books® and the author of the Bob Books learn-to-read sets *More Beginning Readers*, *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, *First Stories*, and *Animal Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series. You can visit her online and learn more about Bob Books at bobbooks.com.



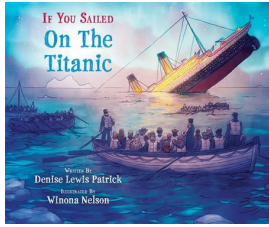
Also Available



Bob Books - Wipe-Clean Workbook: Beginning Readers | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 1: Starting to Read) (Paperback)
Lynn Maslen Kertell
9781338800012
\$12.99
May 03, 2022

Non-fiction Spring 2023





9781338777192

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 50
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

If You
If You Sailed on the Titanic
 by Denise Lewis Patrick, Winona Nelson
 Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$12.99 CAD

What do you know about the sinking of the *Titanic*?

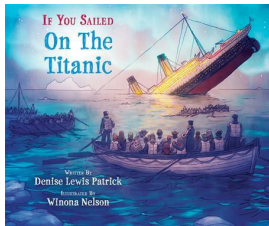
What if you lived in a different time and place? What would you wear? What would you eat? How would your daily life be different?

Scholastic's If You Lived... series answers all of kids' most important questions about events in American history. With a question and answer format, kid-friendly artwork, and engaging information, this series is the perfect partner for the classroom and for history-loving readers.



What if you sailed on the *Titanic*? What would you have eaten? Where would you have slept? Would you have gone down with the ship?

Denise Lewis Patrick answers all these questions and more in this comprehensive guide to the sinking of the *Titanic*. A great choice for American history units, and for teaching children about this iconic moment in history.



9781338777208

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

If You
If You Sailed on the Titanic
 by Denise Lewis Patrick, Winona Nelson
 Jan 03, 2023 Hardcover \$30.99 CAD

What do you know about the sinking of the *Titanic*?

What if you lived in a different time and place? What would you wear? What would you eat? How would your daily life be different?

Scholastic's If You Lived... series answers all of kids' most important questions about events in American history. With a question and answer format, kid-friendly artwork, and engaging information, this series is the perfect partner for the classroom and for history-loving readers.



What if you sailed on the *Titanic*? What would you have eaten? Where would you have slept? Would you have gone down with the ship?

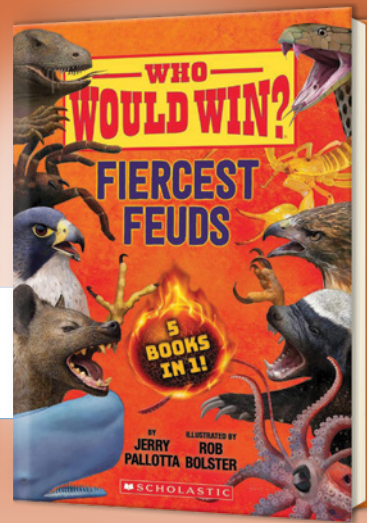
Denise Lewis Patrick answers all these questions and more in this comprehensive guide to the sinking of the *Titanic*. A great choice for American history units, and for teaching children about this iconic moment in history.

Learn about the fiercest creatures in the animal kingdom in the Who Would Win? book series

**Coyote vs. Dingo
(Who Would Win?) NEW!**
PB: 978-1-338-67218-3 • \$6.99
Pub/In-store: December 27, 2022



**Who Would Win?:
Fiercest Feuds NEW!**
POB: 978-1-338-84155-8 • \$14.99
Pub/In-store: September 6, 2022



Young readers and nonfiction fans will enjoy diving into the animal kingdom to discover which creature reigns supreme in author Jerry Pallotta's Who Would Win? book series.

The series features reptiles, mammals, sea creatures, dinosaurs,
and more as they go head to head in battle.

Collect them all!

Ages 6-9

Originals

**Ultimate Reptile Rumble
(Who Would Win?)**
978-1-338-67216-9 • \$6.99 PB

**Walrus vs. Elephant Seal
(Who Would Win?)**
978-1-338-67211-4 • \$6.99 PB

**Rhino vs. Hippo
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-45191-8 • \$6.99 PB

**Alligator vs. Python
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-45192-5 • \$6.99 PB

**Falcon vs. Hawk
(Who Would Win?)**
978-1-338-32026-8 • \$6.99 PB

**Green Ants vs. Army Ants
(Who Would Win?)**
978-1-338-32024-4 • \$6.99 PB

**Hornet vs. Wasp
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-45190-1 • \$6.99 PB

**Hyena vs. Honey Badger
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-94610-0 • \$6.99 PB

**Jaguar vs. Skunk
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-94608-7 • \$6.99 PB

**Lobster vs. Crab
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-68121-6 • \$6.99 PB

**Rattlesnake vs. Secretary Bird
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-68115-5 • \$6.99 PB

**Triceratops vs. Spinosaurus
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-68127-8 • \$6.99 PB

**Ultimate Bug Rumble
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-94607-0 • \$6.99 PB

**Ultimate Dinosaur Rumble
(Who Would Win?)**
978-1-338-32025-1 • \$6.99 PB

**Ultimate Jungle Rumble
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-94609-4 • \$6.99 PB

**Ultimate Ocean Rumble
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-68118-6 • \$6.99 PB

**Ultimate Shark Rumble
(Who Would Win?)**
978-1-338-32027-5 • \$6.99 PB

**Wolverine vs. Tasmanian Devil
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-45189-5 • \$6.99 PB

**Hammerhead vs. Bull Shark
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-30170-1 • \$4.99 PB

**Komodo Dragon vs. King Cobra
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545301718 • \$4.99 PB

**Tarantula vs. Scorpion
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-30172-5 • \$4.99 PB

**Whale vs. Giant Squid
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-30173-2 • \$4.99 PB

**Lion vs. Tiger
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-17571-5 • \$4.99 PB

**Killer Whale vs. Great White
Shark (Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-16075-9 • \$4.99 PB

**Tyrannosaurus Rex vs.
Velociraptor (Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-17573-9 • \$4.99 PB

**Polar Bear vs. Grizzly Bear
(Who Would Win?)**
978-0-545-17572-2 • \$4.99 PB

Bind-Ups

**Who Would Win?:
Extreme Animal Rumble**
978-1-338-74530-6 • \$13.99 POB

**Who Would Win?:
Ultimate Showdown**
978-1-338-53556-3 • \$13.99 POB

**Who Would Win?:
Battle Royale**
978-1-338-20677-7 • \$13.99 POB

**Who Would Win?
10 Book Box Set**
978-1-338-82662-3 • \$69.99 PB BOX



9781338672183

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Mammals

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781338848434 Fixed format, EPUB, \$5.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Who Would Win?
27**Coyote vs. Dingo (Who Would Win?)**

By (author) Jerry Pallotta , Illustrated by Rob Bolster

Dec 27, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$6.99

What if a coyote and dingo had a fight? Who do you think would win?

This nonfiction reader compares and contrasts two ferocious animals: a coyote and a dingo! Readers will learn about each animal's anatomy, behavior, and more. Then compare and contrast the battling pair before finally discovering the winner!

This nonfiction series is full of facts, photos, and realistic illustrations, and it includes a range of mammals, sea creatures, insects, and dinosaurs to satisfy all kinds of animal fans.

Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at jerrypallotta.com.

Rob Bolster is both a fine artist and a professional illustrator. His work has appeared in newspaper and magazine advertisements, and he has illustrated many books for young readers, including the bestselling *Who Would Win?* series. Rob lives and works near Boston, Massachusetts.



9 781338 672183

Also Available

Who Would Win? 10 Book Box Set (Mixed media product)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338826623
\$69.99
Jan 04, 2022



Ultimate Reptile Rumble (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338672169
\$6.99
Oct 19, 2021



Who Would Win?: Extreme Animal Rumble (Hardcover)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338745306
\$13.99
Sep 07, 2021



Walrus vs. Elephant Seal (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338672114
\$6.99
Dec 29, 2020



Who Would Win?: Ultimate Showdown (Hardcover)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338535563
\$13.99
Oct 15, 2019



Who Would Win?: Battle Royale (Hardcover)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338206777
\$13.99
Feb 27, 2018



9781338686951

- English
- 352 pages
- Scholastic Focus

SubjectYOUNG ADULT NONFICTION /
History / Holocaust**Audience range**Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7**Other formats**

9781338686937 Hardback, \$25.99

9781338686944 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

A Rebel in Auschwitz: The True Story of the Resistance Hero who Fought the Nazis from Inside the Camp (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Jack Fairweather

Jan 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$12.99

With exclusive access to previously hidden diaries, family and camp survivor accounts, and recently declassified files, critically acclaimed and award-winning journalist Jack Fairweather brilliantly portrays the remarkable man who volunteered to face the unknown in the name of truth and country. This extraordinary and eye-opening account of the Holocaust invites us all to bear witness.

Occupied Warsaw, Summer 1940:

Witold Pilecki, a Polish underground operative, accepted a mission to uncover the fate of thousands interned at a new concentration camp, report on Nazi crimes, raise a secret army, and stage an uprising. The name of the camp -- Auschwitz.

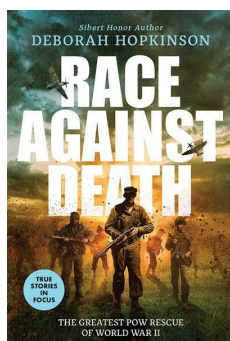
Over the next two and half years, and under the cruellest of conditions, Pilecki's underground sabotaged facilities, assassinated Nazi officers, and gathered evidence of terrifying abuse and mass murder. But as he pieced together the horrifying Nazi plans to exterminate Europe's Jews, Pilecki realized he would have to risk his men, his life, and his family to warn the West before all was lost. To do so meant attempting the impossible -- but first he would have to escape from Auschwitz itself...

Contributor Bio

Jack Fairweather is a former war reporter in Iraq and Afghanistan and the author of *A War of Choice* and *The Good War*. The adult edition that tells this story is titled *The Volunteer: The True Story of the Resistance Hero Who Infiltrated Auschwitz*, which was named winner of the Costa Award and a #1 *Sunday Times* bestseller. Jack has served as the *Daily Telegraph's* Baghdad bureau chief, and as a video journalist for the *Washington Post* in Afghanistan. His war coverage has won a British Press Award and an Overseas Press Club award citation.



Now in
Paperback!



9781338746167

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Focus

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / History / Military & Wars

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Other formats

9781338746174 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Race Against Death: The Greatest POW Rescue of World War II (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Deborah Hopkinson

Apr 18, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

A thrilling account of the most daring American P.O.W. rescue mission of World War II.

Following the bombing of Pearl Harbor, America entered World War II, and a new theater of battle opened up in the Pacific. But US troops, along with thousands of Filipino soldiers who fought alongside them, were overtaken in the Philippines by a fiercely determined Japanese navy, and many Americans and Filipino fighters were killed or captured.

These American and Filipino prisoners of war were forced to endure the most horrific conditions on the deadly trek known as the Bataan Death March. Then, the American servicemen who were held captive by the Japanese military in Cabanatuan Camp and others in the Philippines, faced beatings, starvation, and tropical diseases, and lived constantly under the threat of death.

Unable to forget their comrades' fate and concerned that these POWs would be brutally murdered as the tides of war shifted in the Pacific, the US Army Rangers undertook one of the most daring and dangerous rescue missions of all time. Aided by the "Angels of the Underground," the Sixth Ranger Battalion and courageous Filipino guerrilla soldiers set out on an uncertain and treacherous assignment. Often called the Great Raid, this remarkable story remains largely forgotten.

Contributor Bio

Deborah Hopkinson is the highly acclaimed author of thrilling, accessible, and compelling nonfiction for every reader. She has written over forty award-winning books, including *Titanic: Voices from the Disaster*, a YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction Award Finalist and Sibert Honor Book; *D-Day: The World War II Invasion that Changed History*; *We Had to be Brave: Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport*, which was a Kids' Book Choice Award Nominee and a Sydney Taylor Notable Book; *We Must Not Forget*; and her series for Grades 2-5, *The Deadliest*, which are action-packed, photo-filled nonfiction titles about disasters throughout history.



9 781338 746167

Also Available

The Deadliest Fires Then and Now (The Deadliest #3, Scholastic Focus) (Paperback)
Deborah Hopkinson
9781338360257
\$9.99
Sep 06, 2022



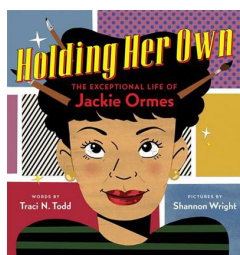
We Had to Be Brave: Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport (Scholastic Focus) (Paperback)
Deborah Hopkinson
9781338255751
\$13.99
Jun 07, 2022



The Deadliest Hurricanes Then and Now (The Deadliest #2, Scholastic Focus) (Paperback)
Deborah Hopkinson
9781338360196
\$9.99
Jan 04, 2022



The Deadliest Diseases Then and Now (The Deadliest #1, Scholastic Focus) (Paperback)
Deborah Hopkinson
9781338360226
\$9.99
Oct 05, 2021



Holding Her Own: The Exceptional Life of Jackie Ormes

By (author) Traci N. Todd, Illustrated by Shannon Wright

Jan 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$29.99

An evocative picture book biography about the prolific life of Jackie Ormes, whose groundbreaking cartoons became some of the first empowering depictions of Black women in America!



9781338305906

- English
- 48 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
Women

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)
from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338862713 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

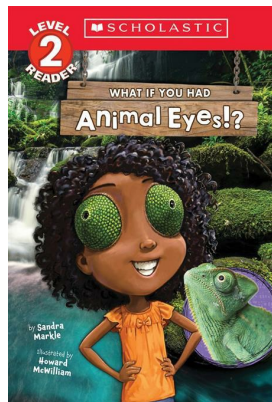
Jackie Ormes made history. She was the first Black woman cartoonist to be nationally syndicated in the United States. She was also a journalist, fashionista, philanthropist, and activist, and she used her incredible talent and artistry to bring joy and hope to people everywhere. But in post-World War II America, Black people were still being denied their civil rights, and Jackie found herself in a dilemma: How could her art stay true to her signature "Jackie joy" while remaining honest about the inequalities Black people had been fighting?

Rising stars Traci N. Todd, author of the Coretta Scott King Honor Book *Nina: A Story of Nina Simone*, and Shannon Wright, co-creator of the bestselling graphic novel *Twins*, have crafted a gorgeous and heartfelt tribute to the indelible legacy of Jackie Ormes, whose life and work still influences illustrators and cartoonists today.

Contributor Bio

When Chicago native Traci N. Todd was born, her parents decided her initials should stand for dynamite, just like her father's. He raised her on Ray Charles and Nina Simone, and her mother read her every good book. Traci is the author of *Nina: A Story of Nina Simone*, illustrated by Christian Robinson, and is also a children's book editor. She lives in Queens, New York, with her partner. Shannon Wright is an illustrator and cartoonist based in Richmond, Virginia. She is the co-creator, with Varian Johnson, of *Twins*, and she illustrated two picture books, *My Mommy Medicine* by Edwidge Danticat and *I'm Gonna Push Through!* by Jasmyn Wright. Shannon graduated with a BFA from Virginia Commonwealth University, where she co-teaches a comics course during the summer. To learn more, visit her online at shannon-wright.com.





9781338847321

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

What If You Had... ?

What If You Had Animal Eyes!? Level 2 Reader

by Sandra Markle, Howard McWilliam
Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

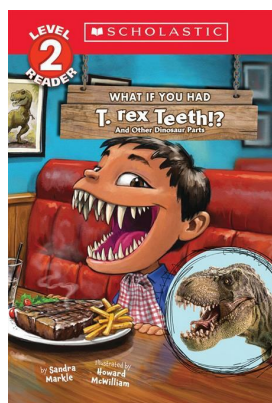
If you could have any animal's eyes, whose would you choose?

What if you woke up one morning and your eyes weren't yours?

Sandra Markle's bestselling What If You Had... series is now a Level 2 reader! Perfect for kids just learning to read independently, this imaginative book explores what would happen if you looked in the mirror and saw a pair of animal eyes instead of your own.



From the chameleon's eyes that can point in different directions, to the colossal squid's eyes that shine in the dark, discover what it would be like if you had these special eyes. Then, find out why your eyes are just the right ones for you!



9781338847314

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

What If You Had... ?

What If You Had T. rex Teeth?: And Other Dinosaur Parts Level 2 Reader

by Sandra Markle, Howard McWilliam
Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

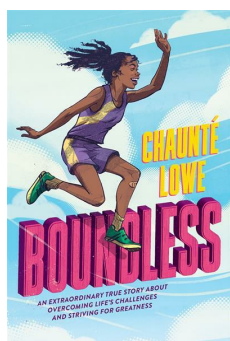
If you could have any dinosaur body part, which would you choose?

What if you woke up one morning and you had sprouted a dinosaur body part overnight?

Sandra Markle's bestselling What If You Had... series is now a Level 2 reader! Perfect for kids just learning to read independently, this imaginative book explores what would happen if you looked in the mirror and saw a dinosaur body part instead of your own!



From a Velociraptor's sharp sickle-tipped toes to a T. rex's giant curved teeth, and from the body armor of an Ankylosaurus to the long neck of a Brachiosaurus -- discover what it would be like if you had one of these wild dinosaur parts! Readers will also learn what makes a dinosaur a dinosaur and why they aren't still around today.



9781338741520

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Focus

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
& Recreation

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338741537 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Boundless (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Chaunte Lowe

Mar 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

World champion high jumper Chaunte Lowe pens the captivating story of her journey from an impoverished childhood full of big dreams and devastating hurdles, to becoming a bronze medal-winning US Olympian.

Everything seemed set against Chaunte Lowe. Growing up with a single mother in Paso Robles, California, where she experienced food insecurity, homelessness, and domestic abuse, Chaunte couldn't imagine a future that offered a different sort of life. But then, one day, she turned on the TV and there was Flo Jo, competing in the Olympics and shattering records in track and field. Almost immediately, Chaunte knew what she wanted to do. She started running.

With the help of a small community of friends, family, and coaches, Chaunte worked as hard as she could - both in the classroom and out on the sports field - and through her own fierce determination and grit, she overcame every imaginable obstacle, eventually propelling herself to the place she always dreamed about: the Olympic medal podium.

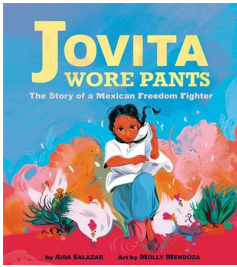
Boundless is a story that will move anyone who's ever had a big dream, ever dared to hope for a better future, and ever believed that nothing was impossible. In her own words, Chaunte presents her remarkable and inspiring story of loss and survival, perseverance and hope.

Contributor Bio

Chaunte Lowe is one of only two women in American history to compete on four U.S. Olympic teams, while also holding the title of "Mother of Three." Lowe has assured herself a place in history as one of, if not the most celebrated female high jumper the U.S.A. has ever seen, by breaking both the indoor and outdoor American Records and winning twelve U.S. National Championships. As a World Champion, and World Medalist, Chaunte has represented our country well. These accomplishments, integrity, philanthropy, and perseverance have earned her the honor of being inducted into four separate halls of fame. A dynamic public speaker, Chaunte artfully draws in her audience with attention-grabbing stories that both teach and inspire. Her enthusiasm for engaging her audience is infectious and leaves her listeners hanging on her every word. She is funny, relatable, and authentic. Some of her clients include: Nike, T.D. Ameritrade, Hilton, Charles Schwab, Indeed, Cox, Morgan Stanley, Wyndham, Devry, and more. Her many features include The Today Show, CNN, *Sports Illustrated*, *New York Times*, the *Huffington Post*; ESPN, *Vogue*, *Glamour*, OWN, N.B.C., and NPR.



9 781338 741520



9781338283419

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
Women

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 9, Grade (US)
from 1 - 4

Other formats

9781338831870 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Jovita Wore Pants

The Story of a Mexican Freedom Fighter

By (author) Aida Salazar , Illustrated by Molly Mendoza

Mar 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

The remarkable true story of Jovita Valdovinos, a Mexican revolutionary who disguised herself as a man to fight for her rights!

Jovita dreamed of wearing pants! She hated the big skirts Abuela made her wear. She wanted to scale the tallest mesquite tree on her rancho, ride her horse, and feel the wind curl her face into a smile! When her father and brothers joined the Cristero War to fight for religious freedom, Jovita wanted to go, too. Forbidden, she defied her father's rules – and society's – and found a clever way to become a trailblazing revolutionary, wearing pants! This remarkable true story about a little-known maverick Mexican heroine is brought vividly to life by her great-niece and Américas Award-winner Aida Salazar, and Eisner Award-honoree Molly Mendoza.

Contributor Bio

Aida Salazar is an award-winning author and arts activist whose writings for adults and children explore issues of identity and social justice. She is the author of the middle-grade verse novels *The Moon Within* (International Latino Book Award Winner), *Land of the Cranes* (Américas Award Winner), and the forthcoming biography picture book *Jovita Wore Pants: The Story of a Mexican Freedom Fighter*. With Yamile Saied Méndez, she is slated to co-edit *Calling the Moon*, a middle-grade anthology on menstruation by writers of color. She is a founding member of Las Musas, a Latinx kidlit debut author collective. Her short story "By the Light of the Moon" was adapted into a ballet production by the Sonoma Conservatory of Dance and is the first Xicana-themed ballet in history. She lives with her family of artists in a teal house in Oakland, California.

Molly Mendoza is an American illustrator and comics artist who has been captivated by the relationships that she has built with friends, family, and foes alike over the course of her life. Molly sets out to emulate those relationships through her chaotic yet rhythmic style to make some dang-good drawings. Alongside personal/observational narrative, Molly enjoys making images of space travel, plants, ladies, and small dogs. Frequently she can be found working on editorial projects, making comics/zines, and eating hot dogs. Molly is a BFA graduate from the Pacific Northwest College of Art. She has gone on to develop



9 781338 283419

Also Available

Land of the Cranes (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)
Aida Salazar
9781338343861
\$9.99
May 17, 2022



In the Spirit of a Dream (Hardcover)
Aida Salazar
9781338552874
\$25.99
Dec 07, 2021

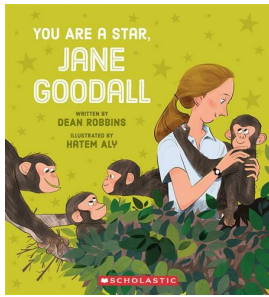


The Moon Within (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)
Aida Salazar
9781338283889
\$9.99
May 05, 2020



As was expected in rural Mexico in the 1910s, Abuela made Jovita and her sisters wear big skirts. Jovita hated the way they tangled like weeds around her legs as she scaled the tallest mesquite tree in Rancho Palos Blancos.


She wanted to ride Morongo and feel the wind curl her face into a smile.



9781338680126

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 80
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

You Are a Star, Jane Goodall

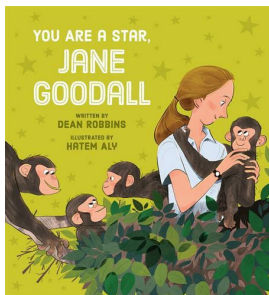
by Dean Robbins, Hatem Aly 
Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$11.99 CAD

Make way for Jane Goodall!

It's Jane Goodall like you've never seen her before!

Using a unique mix of first-person narrative, hilarious comic panels, and essential facts, Dean Robbins introduces young readers to an scientific trailblazer. The second book in an exciting new nonfiction series, *You Are a Star, Jane Goodall* focuses on Jane's lifelong mission to understand the chimpanzees and protect the planet. Hatem Aly's spot-on comic illustrations bring this icon to life, and engaging back matter instructs readers on how to be more like Jane!


Canadian
Illustrator!



9781338680119

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton quantity: 20
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

You Are a Star, Jane Goodall

by Dean Robbins, Hatem Aly 
Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$26.99 CAD

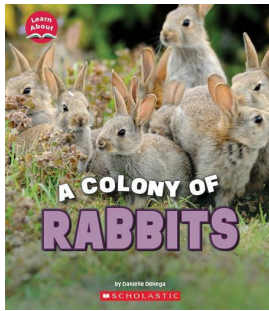
Make way for Jane Goodall!

It's Jane Goodall like you've never seen her before!

Using a unique mix of first-person narrative, hilarious comic panels, and essential facts, Dean Robbins introduces young readers to an scientific trailblazer. The second book in an exciting new nonfiction series, *You Are a Star, Jane Goodall* focuses on Jane's lifelong mission to understand the chimpanzees and protect the planet. Hatem Aly's spot-on comic illustrations bring this icon to life, and engaging back matter instructs readers on how to be more like Jane!

Canadian
Illustrator!





9781338853384

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animals

A Colony of Rabbits (Learn About: Animals)

by Danielle Denega

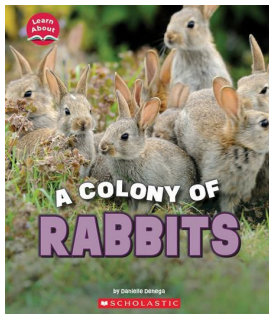
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Swarm, kaleidoscope, fluffie, pack... It is time to celebrate groups of spring animals!

What do you call a group of rabbits? A fluffie! Discover why this interesting mammal lives in groups, where they live, and what they eat. With amazing photos and lively text, this book takes you inside a burrow, tells you the differences between wild rabbits and pets, and teaches you what you can do to help conserve and protect rabbits. Get ready to learn all about fluffies of rabbits!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Whether it is a group of wild mammals, birds, or even insects, there is a unique name to identify each specific animal group. Groups of bees, butterflies, rabbits, and dogs are the stars of this vibrant new set of LEARN ABOUT books that are packed with photographs and fun facts. Starting out with the behavior these animals have as a group, and covering their bodies, diet, habitat, and life cycles, these books are the perfect first introduction to animal groups and families.



9781338853377

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animals

A Colony of Rabbits (Learn About: Animals)

by Danielle Denega

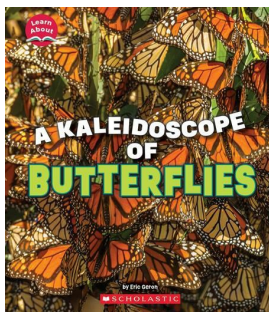
Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Swarm, kaleidoscope, fluffie, pack... It is time to celebrate groups of spring animals!

What do you call a group of rabbits? A fluffie! Discover why this interesting mammal lives in groups, where they live, and what they eat. With amazing photos and lively text, this book takes you inside a burrow, tells you the differences between wild rabbits and pets, and teaches you what you can do to help conserve and protect rabbits. Get ready to learn all about fluffies of rabbits!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Whether it is a group of wild mammals, birds, or even insects, there is a unique name to identify each specific animal group. Groups of bees, butterflies, rabbits, and dogs are the stars of this vibrant new set of LEARN ABOUT books that are packed with photographs and fun facts. Starting out with the behavior these animals have as a group, and covering their bodies, diet, habitat, and life cycles, these books are the perfect first introduction to animal groups and families.



9781338853353

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animals

A Kaleidoscope of Butterflies (Learn About: Animals)

by Eric Geron

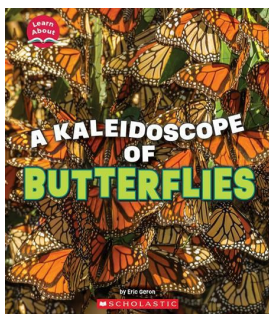
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Swarm, kaleidoscope, fluffie, pack... It is time to celebrate groups of spring animals!

What do you call a group of butterflies? A kaleidoscope! Discover why this interesting insect lives in groups, where they live, and what they eat. With amazing photos and lively text, this book takes you inside a chrysalis, tells you what a butterfly keeper does, and teaches you what you can do to help conserve and protect butterflies. Get ready to learn all about kaleidoscopes of butterflies!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Whether it is a group of wild mammals, birds, or even insects, there is a unique name to identify each specific animal group. Groups of bees, butterflies, rabbits, and dogs are the stars of this vibrant new set of LEARN ABOUT books that are packed with photographs and fun facts. Starting out with the behavior these animals have as a group, and covering their bodies, diet, habitat, and life cycles, these books are the perfect first introduction to animal groups and families.



9781338853346

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animals

A Kaleidoscope of Butterflies (Learn About: Animals)

by Eric Geron

Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

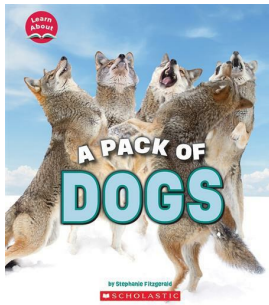
Swarm, kaleidoscope, fluffie, pack... It is time to celebrate groups of spring animals!

What do you call a group of butterflies? A kaleidoscope! Discover why this interesting insect lives in groups, where they live, and what they eat. With amazing photos and lively text, this book takes you inside a chrysalis, tells you what a butterfly keeper does, and teaches you what you can do to help conserve and protect butterflies. Get ready to learn all about kaleidoscopes of butterflies!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Whether it is a group of wild mammals, birds, or even insects, there is a unique name to identify each specific animal group. Groups of bees, butterflies, rabbits, and dogs are the stars of this vibrant new set of LEARN ABOUT books that are packed with photographs and fun facts. Starting out with the behavior these animals have as a group, and covering their bodies, diet, habitat, and life cycles, these books are the perfect first introduction to animal groups and families.





9781338853438

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animals

A Pack of Dogs (Learn About: Animals)

by Stephanie Fitzgerald

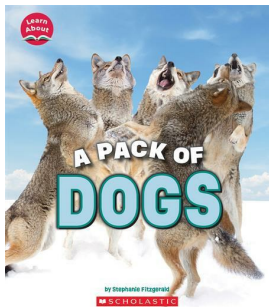
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Swarm, kaleidoscope, fluffle, pack... It is time to celebrate groups of spring animals!

What do you call a group of dogs? A pack! Discover why this interesting mammal lives in groups, where they live, and what they eat. With amazing photos and lively text, this book takes you inside a den, tells you the differences between wild dogs and pets, and teaches you what you can do to help and protect dogs. Get ready to learn all about packs of dogs!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Whether it is a group of wild mammals, birds, or even insects, there is a unique name to identify each specific animal group. Groups of bees, butterflies, rabbits, and dogs are the stars of this vibrant new set of LEARN ABOUT books that are packed with photographs and fun facts. Starting out with the behavior these animals have as a group, and covering their bodies, diet, habitat, and life cycles, these books are the perfect first introduction to animal groups and families.



9781338853421

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animals

A Pack of Dogs (Learn About: Animals)

by Stephanie Fitzgerald

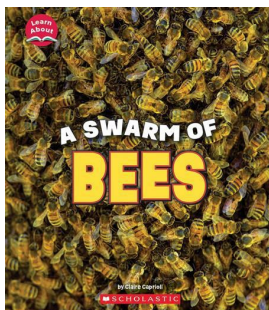
Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Swarm, kaleidoscope, fluffle, pack... It is time to celebrate groups of spring animals!

What do you call a group of dogs? A pack! Discover why this interesting mammal lives in groups, where they live, and what they eat. With amazing photos and lively text, this book takes you inside a den, tells you the differences between wild dogs and pets, and teaches you what you can do to help and protect dogs. Get ready to learn all about packs of dogs!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Whether it is a group of wild mammals, birds, or even insects, there is a unique name to identify each specific animal group. Groups of bees, butterflies, rabbits, and dogs are the stars of this vibrant new set of LEARN ABOUT books that are packed with photographs and fun facts. Starting out with the behavior these animals have as a group, and covering their bodies, diet, habitat, and life cycles, these books are the perfect first introduction to animal groups and families.



9781338853322

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animals

A Swarm of Bees (Learn About: Animals)

by Claire Caprioli

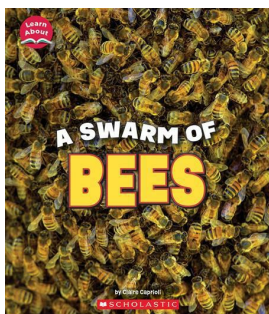
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Swarm, kaleidoscope, fluffle, pack... It is time to celebrate groups of spring animals!

What do you call a group of bees? A swarm! Discover why this interesting insect lives in groups, where they live, and what they eat. With amazing photos and lively text, this book takes you inside a beehive, explains what a beekeeper does, and teaches you what you can do to help conserve and protect bees. Get ready to learn all about swarms of bees!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Whether it is a group of wild mammals, birds, or even insects, there is a unique name to identify each specific animal group. Groups of bees, butterflies, rabbits, and dogs are the stars of this vibrant new set of LEARN ABOUT books that are packed with photographs and fun facts. Starting out with the behavior these animals have as a group, and covering their bodies, diet, habitat, and life cycles, these books are the perfect first introduction to animal groups and families.



9781338853315

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animals

A Swarm of Bees (Learn About: Animals)

by Claire Caprioli

Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

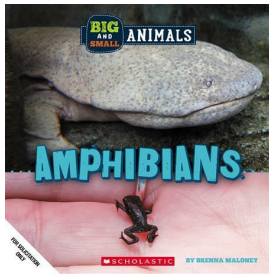
Swarm, kaleidoscope, fluffle, pack... It is time to celebrate groups of spring animals!

What do you call a group of bees? A swarm! Discover why this interesting insect lives in groups, where they live, and what they eat. With amazing photos and lively text, this book takes you inside a beehive, explains what a beekeeper does, and teaches you what you can do to help conserve and protect bees. Get ready to learn all about swarms of bees!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Whether it is a group of wild mammals, birds, or even insects, there is a unique name to identify each specific animal group. Groups of bees, butterflies, rabbits, and dogs are the stars of this vibrant new set of LEARN ABOUT books that are packed with photographs and fun facts. Starting out with the behavior these animals have as a group, and covering their bodies, diet, habitat, and life cycles, these books are the perfect first introduction to animal groups and families.





9781338853476

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Amphibians (Wild World)

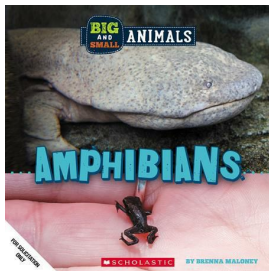
by Brenna Maloney
 Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Amphibians can be found in all shapes and sizes! Did you know there is a frog that's the size of a fly? Or, that a Chinese giant salamander is as large as an adult human? What do these animals look like and where are they found? Look inside to discover which of the ten amphibians in this book are *very* small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *very* small while others are *really* big!



9781338853469

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Amphibians (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney
 Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Amphibians can be found in all shapes and sizes! Did you know there is a frog that's the size of a fly? Or, that a Chinese giant salamander is as large as an adult human? What do these animals look like and where are they found? Look inside to discover which of the ten amphibians in this book are *very* small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *very* small while others are *really* big!



9781338853513

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Birds (Wild World)

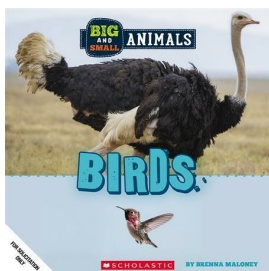
by Brenna Maloney
 Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Birds can be found in all shapes and sizes! Did you know a bee hummingbird weighs less than a penny? Or, that an ostrich can weigh as much as a refrigerator? What do these animals look like and where do they live? Look inside to discover which of the ten birds in this book are *very* small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *very* small while others are *really* big!



9781338853506

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Birds (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney
 Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

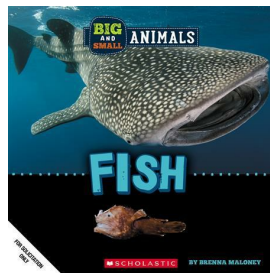
Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Birds can be found in all shapes and sizes! Did you know a bee hummingbird weighs less than a penny? Or, that an ostrich can weigh as much as a refrigerator? What do these animals look like and where do they live? Look inside to discover which of the ten birds in this book are *very* small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *very* small while others are *really* big!





9781338853544

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Fish (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

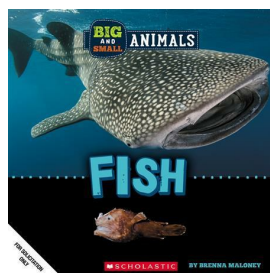
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Fish can be found in all shapes and sizes! Did you know there is a type of angler fish that is less than a quarter of an inch big? Or, that a whale shark is as large as a school bus? What do these animals look like and where do they live? Look inside to discover which of the ten fish in this book are very small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are very small while others are *really* big!



9781338853537

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Fish (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

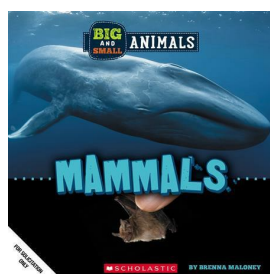
Mar 01, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Fish can be found in all shapes and sizes! Did you know there is a type of angler fish that is less than a quarter of an inch big? Or, that a whale shark is as large as a school bus? What do these animals look like and where do they live? Look inside to discover which of the ten fish in this book are very small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are very small while others are *really* big!



9781338853575

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Mammals (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

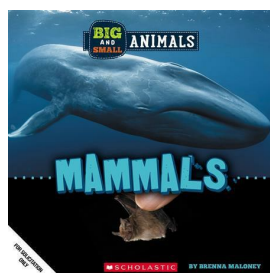
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Mammals can be found in all shapes and sizes. Did you know a bumblebee bat is the same size as a large bee? Or, that a blue whale is the largest animal on the planet? What do these animals look like and where do they live? Look inside to discover which of the ten mammals in this book are very small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are very small while others are *really* big!



9781338853568

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Mammals (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

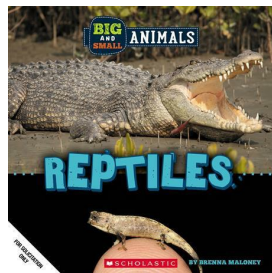
Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Mammals can be found in all shapes and sizes. Did you know a bumblebee bat is the same size as a large bee? Or, that a blue whale is the largest animal on the planet? What do these animals look like and where do they live? Look inside to discover which of the ten mammals in this book are very small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are very small while others are *really* big!





9781338853605

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

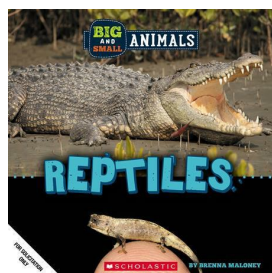
Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Reptiles (Wild World)
 by Brenna Maloney
 Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Reptiles can be found in all shapes and sizes. Did you know a nano-chameleon is small enough to fit on a fingernail? Or, that the saltwater crocodile can grow to be 20 feet long? What do these animals look like and where do they live? Look inside to discover which of the ten reptiles in this book are *very* small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *very* small while others are *really* big!



9781338853599

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

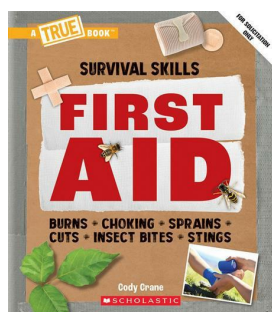
Wild World:Big and Small Animals
Big and Small: Reptiles (Wild World)
 by Brenna Maloney
 Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Did you ever wonder which animals are the biggest... and the smallest?

Reptiles can be found in all shapes and sizes. Did you know a nano-chameleon is small enough to fit on a fingernail? Or, that the saltwater crocodile can grow to be 20 feet long? What do these animals look like and where do they live? Look inside to discover which of the ten reptiles in this book are *very* small and which ones are *really* big!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the smallest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get bigger and bigger. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet, and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *very* small while others are *really* big!



9781338853667

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

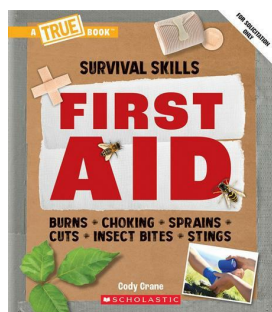
A True Book (Relaunch):Survival Skills
First Aid (A True Book: Survival Skills)
 by Cody Crane
 Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Learn basic survival skills and connect with nature!

Knowing how to treat injuries is a skill that every outdoor adventurer needs. Did you know that you can splint a broken finger using only tape? Or that cool water is the first step to treating a burn? Learn all this and more in *First Aid* — a book that gives kids the confidence they need to get outside and explore.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning basic survival skills will give every kid the confidence — and the know-how — to handle emergencies and extreme situations. It also helps them feel comfortable and secure when they're connecting with the outdoors while hiking, backpacking, or simply exploring the woods. The books in the Survival Skills series teach kids how to build a shelter from found materials, how to navigate (even without a compass), how to treat injuries in case of emergency, and so much more. These essential



9781338853650

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Survival Skills
First Aid (A True Book: Survival Skills)
 by Cody Crane
 Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

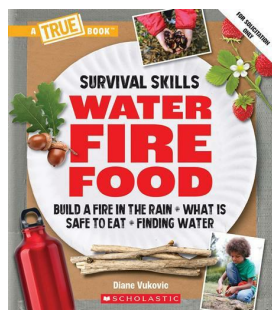
Learn basic survival skills and connect with nature!

Knowing how to treat injuries is a skill that every outdoor adventurer needs. Did you know that you can splint a broken finger using only tape? Or that cool water is the first step to treating a burn? Learn all this and more in *First Aid* — a book that gives kids the confidence they need to get outside and explore.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning basic survival skills will give every kid the confidence — and the know-how — to handle emergencies and extreme situations. It also helps them feel comfortable and secure when they're connecting with the outdoors while hiking, backpacking or simply exploring the woods. The books in the Survival Skills series teach kids how to build a shelter from found materials, how to navigate (even without a compass), how to treat injuries in case of emergency, and so much more. These essential





9781338853636

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Survival Skills
Water, Fire, Food (A True Book: Survival Skills)

Treat Water, Build a Fire in the Rain, Find Food in the Wild
 by Diane Vukovic

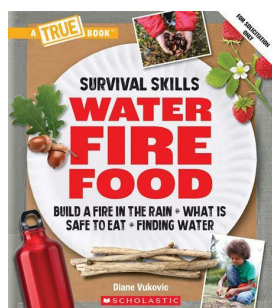
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Learn basic survival skills and connect with nature!

Knowing how to find safe drinking water, how to build a fire, and which foods are safe to eat — as well as which are not — are skills that every outdoor adventurer needs. Did you know that you can find edible plants right in your own backyard? Or that certain insects are super nutritious? Learn all this and more in *Food, Water, and Fire*—a book that gives kids the confidence they need to get outside and explore.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning basic survival skills will give every kid the confidence — and the know-how — to handle emergencies and extreme situations. It also helps them feel comfortable and secure when they're connecting with the outdoors while hiking, backpacking, or simply exploring the woods. The books in the Survival Skills series teach kids how to build a shelter from found materials, how to navigate (even



9781338853629

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Survival Skills
Water, Fire, Food (A True Book: Survival Skills)

Treat Water, Build a Fire in the Rain, Find Food in the Wild
 by Diane Vukovic

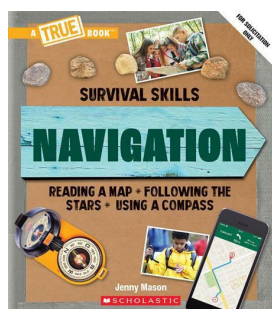
Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

Learn basic survival skills and connect with nature!

Knowing how to find safe drinking water, how to build a fire, and which foods are safe to eat — as well as which are not — are skills that every outdoor adventurer needs. Did you know that you can find edible plants right in your own backyard? Or that certain insects are super nutritious? Learn all this and more in *Food, Water, and Fire*—a book that gives kids the confidence they need to get outside and explore.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning basic survival skills will give every kid the confidence — and the know-how — to handle emergencies and extreme situations. It also helps them feel comfortable and secure when they're connecting with the outdoors while hiking, backpacking, or simply exploring the woods. The books in the Survival Skills series teach kids how to build a shelter from found materials, how to navigate (even



9781338853742

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Survival Skills
Navigation (A True Book: Survival Skills)

by Jenny Mason

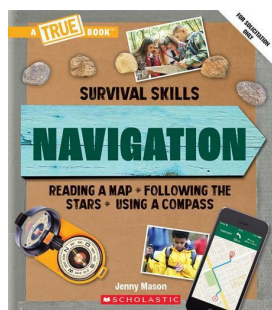
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Learn basic survival skills and connect with nature!

Knowing how to navigate — whether it's by using a compass or by using objects found in nature — is a skill that every outdoor adventurer needs. Did you know that you can make a compass out of sticks and rocks? Or that you can use the stars as a guide? Learn all this and more in *Navigation* — a book that gives kids the confidence they need to get outside and explore.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning basic survival skills will give every kid the confidence — and the know-how — to handle emergencies and extreme situations. It also helps them feel comfortable and secure when they're connecting with the outdoors while hiking, backpacking, or simply exploring the woods. The books in the Survival Skills series teach kids how to build a shelter from found materials, how to navigate (even without a compass), how to treat injuries in case of emergency, and so much more. These essential



9781338853735

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Survival Skills
Navigation (A True Book: Survival Skills)

by Jenny Mason

Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

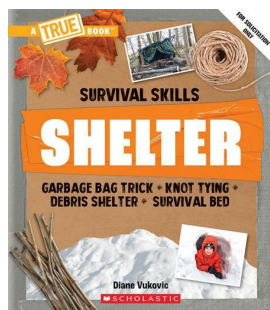
Learn basic survival skills and connect with nature!

Knowing how to navigate — whether it's by using a compass or by using objects found in nature — is a skill that every outdoor adventurer needs. Did you know that you can make a compass out of sticks and rocks? Or that you can use the stars as a guide? Learn all this and more in *Navigation* — a book that gives kids the confidence they need to get outside and explore.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning basic survival skills will give every kid the confidence — and the know-how — to handle emergencies and extreme situations. It also helps them feel comfortable and secure when they're connecting with the outdoors while hiking, backpacking, or simply exploring the woods. The books in the Survival Skills series teach kids how to build a shelter from found materials, how to navigate (even without a compass), how to treat injuries in case of emergency, and so much more. These essential





9781338853773

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch): Survival Skills
Shelter (A True Book: Survival Skills)

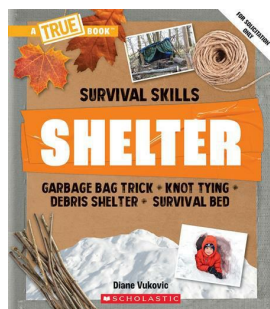
by Diane Vukovic
 Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Learn basic survival skills and connect with nature!

Knowing how to build a safe shelter in any environment is a skill that every outdoor adventurer needs. Did you know that a shelter can be made from sticks and leaves? Or that it can even be made from snow? Learn all this and more in *Shelter* — a book that gives kids the confidence they need to get outside and explore.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning basic survival skills will give every kid the confidence — and the know-how — to handle emergencies and extreme situations. It also helps them feel comfortable and secure when they're connecting with the outdoors while hiking, backpacking, or simply exploring the woods. The books in



9781338853766

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch): Survival Skills
Shelter (A True Book: Survival Skills)

by Diane Vukovic
 Mar 07, 2023 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

Learn basic survival skills and connect with nature!

Knowing how to build a safe shelter in any environment is a skill that every outdoor adventurer needs. Did you know that a shelter can be made from sticks and leaves? Or that it can even be made from snow? Learn all this and more in *Shelter* — a book that gives kids the confidence they need to get outside and explore.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning basic survival skills will give every kid the confidence — and the know-how — to handle emergencies and extreme situations. It also helps them feel comfortable and secure when they're connecting with the outdoors while hiking, backpacking, or simply exploring the woods. The books in the Survival Skills series teach kids how to build a shelter from found materials, how to navigate (even without a compass), how to treat injuries in case of emergency, and so much more. These essential



9781338865356

- English
- 40 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Bright Minds
Charles Drew (Bright Minds)

The Innovator of the Blood Bank
 by Aaron Talley, Subi Bosa
 Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$11.99 CAD

Meet the inventors and scientists of color who changed the world!

Born in Washington, D.C., in 1904, Charles R. Drew was a Black surgeon and medical researcher. Known as the "Father of The Blood Bank," he researched in the field of blood transfusions, and developed improved techniques for blood storage. Among his many accomplishments, he developed America's first large-scale blood bank during World War II. It is time to remember how Charles R. Drew's inventions and his contributions changed our society... and our world!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Many inventors and scientists of color have made incredible contributions to our modern life. Each volume in this much-needed new series will be devoted to the life and work of one of these inventors and scientists. With a vivid writing style that will use humor as one of its primary ingredients, and illustrated with a combination of real photos and pictures featuring graphic art, each title in this



9781338865349

- English
- 40 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Bright Minds
Charles Drew (Bright Minds)

The Innovator of the Blood Bank
 by Aaron Talley, Subi Bosa
 Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$38.00 CAD

Meet the inventors and scientists of color who changed the world!

Born in Washington, D.C., in 1904, Charles R. Drew was a Black surgeon and medical researcher. Known as the "Father of The Blood Bank," he researched in the field of blood transfusions, and developed improved techniques for blood storage. Among his many accomplishments, he developed America's first large-scale blood bank during World War II. It is time to remember how Charles R. Drew's inventions and his contributions changed our society... and our world!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Many inventors and scientists of color have made incredible contributions to our modern life. Each volume in this much-needed new series will be devoted to the life and work of one of these inventors and scientists. With a vivid writing style that will use humor as one of its primary ingredients, and illustrated with a combination of real photos and pictures featuring graphic art, each title in this



COVER
TO
COME

9781338864212

- English
- 40 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Bright Minds
George Washington Carver (Bright Minds)*More Than "The Peanut Man"*
by Janel Rodriguez, Subi Bosa
Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$11.99 CAD**Meet the inventors and scientists of color who changed the world!**

Born enslaved during the Civil War in Diamond, Missouri, George Washington Carver was an agricultural scientist and inventor. He promoted alternative crops to cotton and methods to prevent soil depletion. Among his many accomplishments, he developed more than 300 industrial and commercial products from peanuts. It is time to remember how George Washington Carver's inventions and his contributions changed our society... and our world!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Many inventors and scientists of color have made incredible contributions to our modern life. Each volume in this much-needed new series will be devoted to the life and work of one of these inventors and scientists. With a vivid writing style that will use humor as one of its primary ingredients, and illustrated with a combination of real photos and pictures featuring graphic art, each title in this

COVER
TO
COME

9781338864205

- English
- 40 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Bright Minds
George Washington Carver (Bright Minds)*More Than "The Peanut Man"*
by Janel Rodriguez, Subi Bosa
Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$38.00 CAD**Meet the inventors and scientists of color who changed the world!**

Born enslaved during the Civil War in Diamond, Missouri, George Washington Carver was an agricultural scientist and inventor. He promoted alternative crops to cotton and methods to prevent soil depletion. Among his many accomplishments, he developed more than 300 industrial and commercial products from peanuts. It is time to remember how George Washington Carver's inventions and his contributions changed our society... and our world!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Many inventors and scientists of color have made incredible contributions to our modern life. Each volume in this much-needed new series will be devoted to the life and work of one of these inventors and scientists. With a vivid writing style that will use humor as one of its primary ingredients, and illustrated with a combination of real photos and pictures featuring graphic art, each title in this

COVER
TO
COME

9781338864182

- English
- 40 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Bright Minds
Lewis Latimer (Bright Minds)*A Brilliant Inventor*
by Janel Rodriguez, Subi Bosa
Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$11.99 CAD**Meet the inventors and scientists of color who changed the world!**

Born in Chelsea, Massachusetts, in 1848, Lewis Latimer was an inventor, a leader, a teacher, and a creator. He knew how to draw, knew the law, wrote books and poetry, and spoke several languages. Among his many accomplishments, he contributed to the design of the light bulb, and brought the electric light to cities around the world. It is time to remember how Lewis Latimer's inventions and his contributions changed our society... and our world!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Many inventors and scientists of color have made incredible contributions to our modern life. Each volume in this much-needed new series will be devoted to the life and work of one of these inventors and scientists. With a vivid writing style that will use humor as one of its primary ingredients, and illustrated with a combination of real photos and pictures featuring graphic art, each title in this

COVER
TO
COME

9781338864175

- English
- 40 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Bright Minds
Lewis Latimer (Bright Minds)*A Brilliant Inventor*
by Janel Rodriguez, Subi Bosa
Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$38.00 CAD**Meet the inventors and scientists of color who changed the world!**

Born in Chelsea, Massachusetts, in 1848, Lewis Latimer was an inventor, a leader, a teacher, and a creator. He knew how to draw, knew the law, wrote books and poetry, and spoke several languages. Among his many accomplishments, he contributed to the design of the light bulb, and brought the electric light to cities around the world. It is time to remember how Lewis Latimer's inventions and his contributions changed our society... and our world!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Many inventors and scientists of color have made incredible contributions to our modern life. Each volume in this much-needed new series will be devoted to the life and work of one of these inventors and scientists. With a vivid writing style that will use humor as one of its primary ingredients, and illustrated with a combination of real photos and pictures featuring graphic art, each title in this



COVER
TO
COME

9781338865325

- English
- 40 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Bright Minds
Madam C. J. Walker (Bright Minds)
The Beauty Boss
 by Janel Rodriguez, Subi Bosa
 Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$11.99 CAD

Meet the inventors and scientists of color who changed the world!

Born Sarah Breedlove near Delta, Louisiana, in 1867, Madam C. J. Walker was an entrepreneur, philanthropist, and political and social activist. She is recorded as the first female self-made millionaire in America. Among her many accomplishments, she invented a Black hair care method, known as the "Walker system," as a treatment for scalp disorders like alopecia, along with many other Black hair care products. It is time to remember how Madam C. J. Walker's inventions and her contributions changed our society... and our world!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Many inventors and scientists of color have made incredible contributions to our modern life. Each volume in this much-needed new series will be devoted to the life and work of one of these inventors and scientists. With a vivid writing style that will use humor as one of its primary ingredients, and

COVER
TO
COME

9781338865318

- English
- 40 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Bright Minds
Madam C. J. Walker (Bright Minds)
The Beauty Boss
 by Janel Rodriguez, Subi Bosa
 Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$38.00 CAD

Meet the inventors and scientists of color who changed the world!

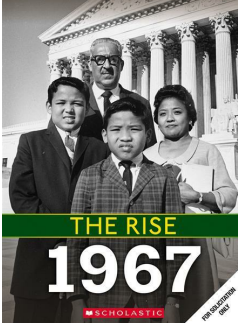
Born Sarah Breedlove near Delta, Louisiana, in 1867, Madam C. J. Walker was an entrepreneur, philanthropist, and political and social activist. She is recorded as the first female self-made millionaire in America. Among her many accomplishments, she invented a Black hair care method, known as the "Walker system," as a treatment for scalp disorders like alopecia, along with many other Black hair care products. It is time to remember how Madam C. J. Walker's inventions and her contributions changed our society... and our world!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Many inventors and scientists of color have made incredible contributions to our modern life. Each volume in this much-needed new series will be devoted to the life and work of one of these inventors and scientists. With a vivid writing style that will use humor as one of its primary ingredients, and



EXPLORING CIVIL RIGHTS



9781338837537

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 80
- Age (years) 10 - 14

Exploring Civil Rights: *The Rise*
The Rise: 1967 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Jay Leslie
 Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

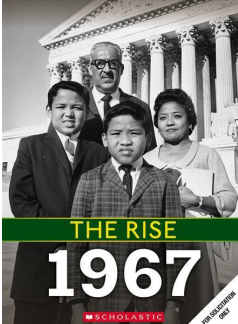
The year 1967 was pivotal to the civil rights movement. In April, Martin Luther King, Jr. delivered a speech to thousands inside a New York church condemning the Vietnam War and asking for a peaceful end. In June, the Supreme Court case *Loving v. Virginia* would determine whether interracial couples could legally marry in the United States. The five-day long Detroit Riot against the Black community in July would end up being one of the most violent in our country's history. And in October, Thurgood Marshall would become the first African American justice appointed to the Supreme Court, securing his place as one of the most influential figures in the fight for civil rights.

This detailed account explains why 1967 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:



EXPLORING CIVIL RIGHTS



9781338837520

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 40
- Age (years) 10 - 14

Exploring Civil Rights: *The Rise*
The Rise: 1967 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Jay Leslie
 Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

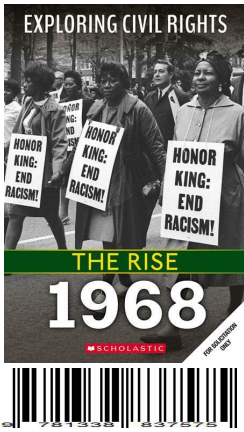
Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

The year 1967 was pivotal to the civil rights movement. In April, Martin Luther King, Jr. delivered a speech to thousands inside a New York church condemning the Vietnam War and asking for a peaceful end. In June, the Supreme Court case *Loving v. Virginia* would determine whether interracial couples could legally marry in the United States. The five-day long Detroit Riot against the Black community in July would end up being one of the most violent in our country's history. And in October, Thurgood Marshall would become the first African American justice appointed to the Supreme Court, securing his place as one of the most influential figures in the fight for civil rights.

This detailed account explains why 1967 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THE SERIES:





9781338837575

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 24
- Age (years) 10 - 14

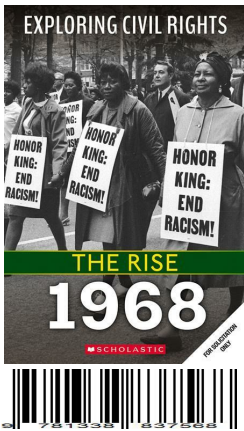
Exploring Civil Rights: The Rise
The Rise: 1968 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Jay Leslie
 Apr 04, 2023 Paperback, Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

The year 1968 was one of progress and loss in the civil rights movement. In February, the Memphis Worker's Strike showed African American men protesting with powerful "I Am a Man" signs. The world stopped in April when Martin Luther King, Jr., was assassinated in Memphis, Tennessee. That same month, President Johnson expanded the historic Civil Rights Act of 1964 by implementing the Fair Housing Act to further prohibit against discrimination. And in May, 2,700 Black Americans established "Resurrection City," an encampment near the Lincoln Memorial in Washington, DC, in a 6-week long protest against the US government's inaction on poverty.

This detailed account explains why 1968 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THE SERIES:



9781338837568

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 24
- Age (years) 10 - 14

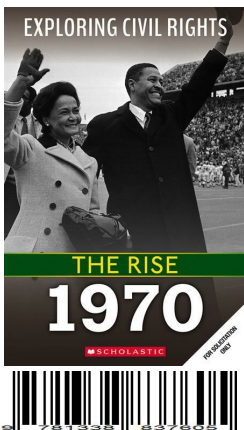
Exploring Civil Rights: The Rise
The Rise: 1968 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Jay Leslie
 Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

The year 1968 was one of progress and loss in the civil rights movement. In February, the Memphis Worker's Strike showed African American men protesting with powerful "I Am a Man" signs. The world stopped in April when Martin Luther King, Jr., was assassinated in Memphis, Tennessee. That same month, President Johnson expanded the historic Civil Rights Act of 1964 by implementing the Fair Housing Act to further prohibit against discrimination. And in May, 2,700 Black Americans established "Resurrection City," an encampment near the Lincoln Memorial in Washington, DC, in a 6-week long protest against the US government's inaction on poverty.

This detailed account explains why 1968 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THE SERIES:



9781338837605

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 24
- Age (years) 10 - 14

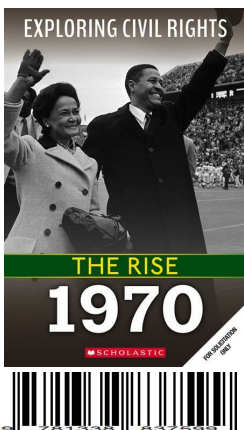
Exploring Civil Rights: The Rise
The Rise: 1970 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Selene Castrovilla
 Apr 04, 2023 Paperback, Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

The year 1970 was one of hope in the civil rights movement in education, politics, and the arts. In January, Dr. Clifton Wharton, Jr., became the first African American president of Michigan State University. The first publication of *Essence* magazine launched in May, focusing on culture, beauty, fashion, and entertainment for Black women in America. In June, Kenneth Allen Gibson was elected as the first African American mayor of a major Northeast city — Newark, New Jersey. And in August, Charles Edward Gordone became the first African American playwright to win the Pulitzer Prize for Drama for his play, *No Place to Be Somebody*, about a Black bartender trying to survive in New York City.

This detailed account explains why 1970 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THE SERIES:



9781338837599

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 24
- Age (years) 10 - 14

Exploring Civil Rights: The Rise
The Rise: 1970 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Selene Castrovilla
 Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

The year 1970 was one of hope in the civil rights movement in education, politics, and the arts. In January, Dr. Clifton Wharton, Jr., became the first African American president of Michigan State University. The first publication of *Essence* magazine launched in May, focusing on culture, beauty, fashion, and entertainment for Black women in America. In June, Kenneth Allen Gibson was elected as the first African American mayor of a major Northeast city — Newark, New Jersey. And in August, Charles Edward Gordone became the first African American playwright to win the Pulitzer Prize for Drama for his play, *No Place to Be Somebody*, about a Black bartender trying to survive in New York City.

This detailed account explains why 1970 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THE SERIES:



9781338837636

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 24
-
- Age (years) 10 - 14

Exploring Civil Rights: The Rise
The Rise: 1972 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Selene Castrovilla
 Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

The year 1972 was one of major accomplishments in the civil rights movement. In January, Shirley Chisholm became an inspiration as the first African American to seek the presidential nomination of a major political party. In February, Wilt Chamberlain won the NBA title for the Los Angeles Lakers and was named the Most Valuable Player, securing his place as one of the most talented athletes in the history of sports. The National Black Political Convention was held in March with a crowd of ten thousand African Americans to discuss and advocate for Black communities that were in economic and social crisis across the country. And in November, Andrew Jackson Young Jr., of Georgia, and Barbara Jordan from Texas became the first African Americans in the twentieth century elected to Congress from the Deep South.

This detailed account explains why 1972 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.



9781338837629

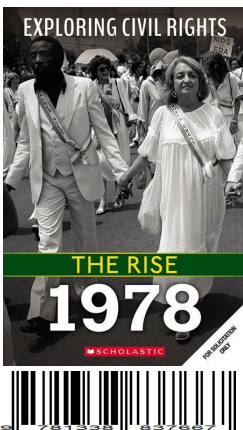
- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 24
-
- Age (years) 10 - 14

Exploring Civil Rights: The Rise
The Rise: 1972 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Selene Castrovilla
 Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

The year 1972 was one of major accomplishments in the civil rights movement. In January, Shirley Chisholm became an inspiration as the first African American to seek the presidential nomination of a major political party. In February, Wilt Chamberlain won the NBA title for the Los Angeles Lakers and was named the Most Valuable Player, securing his place as one of the most talented athletes in the history of sports. The National Black Political Convention was held in March with a crowd of ten thousand African Americans to discuss and advocate for Black communities that were in economic and social crisis across the country. And in November, Andrew Jackson Young Jr., of Georgia, and Barbara Jordan from Texas became the first African Americans in the twentieth century elected to Congress from the Deep South.

This detailed account explains why 1972 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.



9781338837667

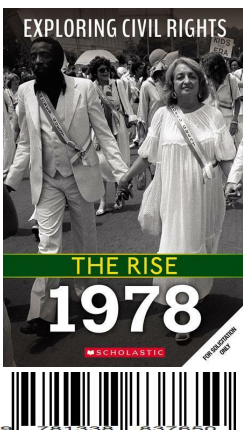
- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 24
-
- Age (years) 10 - 14

Exploring Civil Rights: The Rise
The Rise: 1978 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Nel Yomtov
 Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

The year 1978 was one of steps toward equality in the civil rights movement. In February, Max Robinson successfully became the first African American broadcast network anchor for ABC news. In June, the Supreme Court case *California v. Bakke* ruled that affirmative action was legal in the United States and race could be included in the criteria for admissions into colleges and universities. In July, the National Organization of Women coordinated an impressive march of 100,000 demonstrators in Washington, DC, in support of the Equal Rights Amendment. And the world watched as African American boxer, Muhammad Ali, defeated Leon Spinks to win his third heavyweight title in September, becoming the first person to ever to win the title three times.

This detailed account explains why 1978 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.



9781338837650

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton quantity: 24
-
- Age (years) 10 - 14

Exploring Civil Rights: The Rise
The Rise: 1978 (Exploring Civil Rights)
 by Nel Yomtov
 Apr 04, 2023 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

Learn about the key events of the civil rights movement in the latest installment of this exciting and informative series.

The year 1978 was one of steps toward equality in the civil rights movement. In February, Max Robinson successfully became the first African American broadcast network anchor for ABC news. In June, the Supreme Court case *California v. Bakke* ruled that affirmative action was legal in the United States and race could be included in the criteria for admissions into colleges and universities. In July, the National Organization of Women coordinated an impressive march of 100,000 demonstrators in Washington, DC, in support of the Equal Rights Amendment. And the world watched as African American boxer, Muhammad Ali, defeated Leon Spinks to win his third heavyweight title in September, becoming the first person to ever to win the title three times.

This detailed account explains why 1978 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

Licensed Spring 2023



WIZARDING WORLD and all related trademarks, characters, names, and indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (sXX).

© 2022 ABD Ltd/Ent. One UK Ltd./Hasbro

© 2022 The Pokémon Company International. ©1995-2022 Nintendo /

Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo.

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2022 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

© 2022 Karma's World LLC and Brown Bag Films Unlimited Company. All rights reserved.



9781338844771

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Magic Reveal Spectrespecs: Hidden Pictures in the Wizarding World (Harry Potter)

by Jenna Ballard

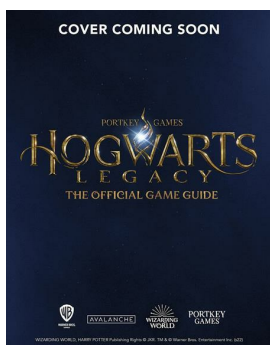
Apr 04, 2023 Novelty book , Trade \$16.99 CAD

Reveal hidden images throughout Hogwarts and the wizarding world in this official Harry Potter activity book!

Harry Potter, Ron Weasley, Hermione Granger, and the rest of their friends at Hogwarts are always casting spells and brewing potions to reveal -- and hide -- secrets in the wizarding world. Now you can do the same with the help of three pairs of magic-revealing glasses in this fun, interactive activity book!

Put on Harry's glasses to see who's hiding under his Invisibility Cloak. Try out a pair of Quidditch goggles to spot the Golden Snitch. And wear Luna's Spectrespecs to discover your favorite characters' Patronuses!

With more than 20 hidden images from the films, this is the perfect book for any Harry Potter fan!



9781338767650

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 50
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Hogwarts Legacy: The Official Game Guide

by Paul Davies

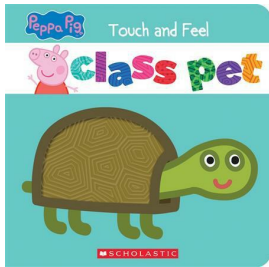
Dec 31, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$19.99 CAD

The official *Hogwarts Legacy* game guide!

Once you've played *Hogwarts Legacy* (releasing Holiday 2022), check out this official game guide to get all the important tips and tricks you need to know for the exciting new open-world action RPG game set in the wizarding world.

HOGWARTS LEGACY software © 2022 Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Developed by Avalanche. WIZARDING WORLD and HARRY POTTER Publishing Rights © J.K. Rowling. PORTKEY GAMES, HOGWARTS LEGACY, WIZARDING WORLD AND HARRY POTTER characters, names and related indicia © and ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.





9781338844764

- English
- 10 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Class Pet (Peppa Pig)

A Touch-and-Feel Storybook
by Eric Geron, EOne
Jan 03, 2023 Novelty book , Trade \$14.99 CAD

Peppa and her friends get a class pet in this delightful touch-and-feel storybook based on the hit TV show airing on Nick Jr.

Peppa gets her first class pet in this adorable touch-and-feel storybook! From a soft guinea pig to a slimy goldfish, little ones will love discovering all the small creatures in Peppa's world. There's something new to touch on every spread!



9781338891928

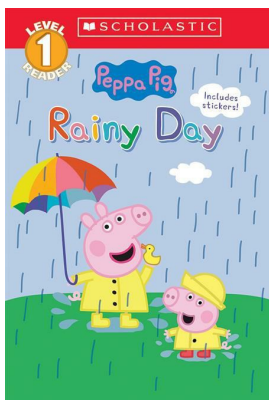
- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Happy Birthday! (Peppa Pig) (Media tie-in)

by Annie Auerbach, EOne
Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Peppa celebrates her birthday in this sweet paperback storybook! Based on the hit TV show.

It's Peppa Pig's birthday! Peppa invites her friends to a very special birthday party, complete with a magic show by The Amazing Mysterio -- also known as Daddy Pig. Find out what birthday surprises are in store for Peppa! This edition comes with a pullout birthday card.



9781338859591

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Scholastic Reader, Level 1

Rainy Day (Peppa Pig: Scholastic Reader, Level 1) (Media tie-in)

by Katie Ciatelli-Kuc, EOne
Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Peppa and George find fun on a rainy day in this easy-to-read Level 1 reader! Based on the hit TV show on Nick Jr.

Peppa and George want to play outside, but it is raining. Daddy Pig has a fun game for them to play inside! Who will win? Find out in this adorable Level 1 reader that comes with stickers. Level 1 readers are perfect for little ones learning sight words, words to sound out, and simple sentences.



Spend springtime with



Ages 3-5



Class Pet (Peppa Pig)
\$14.99 PB • 978-1-338-84476-4

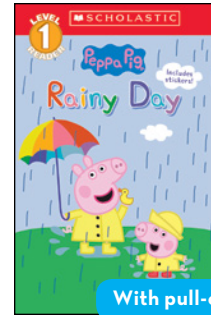
Peppa and her friends get a class pet in this delightful touch-and-feel storybook.



Happy Birthday! (Peppa Pig)
\$7.99 8x8 • 978-1-338-89192-8

Peppa celebrates her birthday in this sweet paperback storybook!

With stickers!

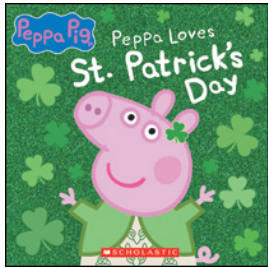


Rainy Day (Peppa Pig: Scholastic Reader, Level 1)
\$7.99 RDR • 978-1-338-85959-1

Peppa and George find fun on a rainy day in this easy-to-read Level 1 reader!

With pull-out birthday card!

8 x 8



\$6.99 8x8 • 978-1-338-79434-2



\$6.99 8x8 • 978-1-338-76824-4



\$6.99 8x8 • 978-1-338-22875-5



\$6.99 8x8 • 978-1-338-32784-7

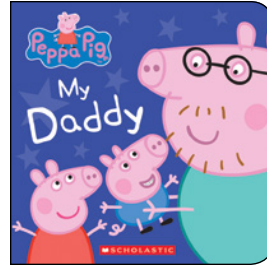
Board Books



\$11.99 BB • 978-1-338-68104-8



\$10.99 BB • 978-0-545-46804-6



\$10.99 BB • 978-1-338-22878-6

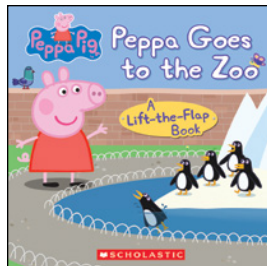


\$10.99 BB • 978-1-338-22883-0

Novelty



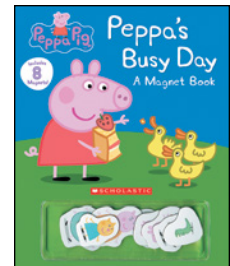
\$10.99 NVO • 978-1-338-21028-6



\$11.99 NVO • 978-1-338-30763-4

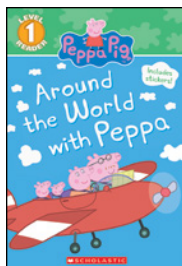


\$10.99 NVO • 978-1-338-22269-2

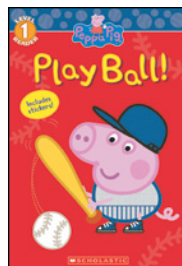


\$15.99 NVO • 978-0-545-92545-7

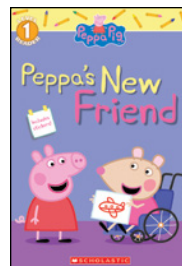
Readers



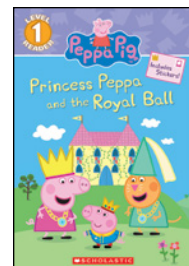
\$6.99 RDR • 978-1-338-32773-1



\$6.99 RDR • 978-1-338-58445-5



\$6.99 RDR • 978-1-338-54590-6

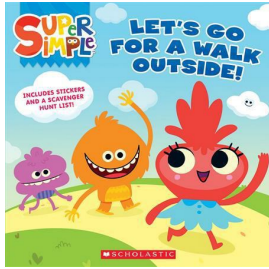


\$6.99 RDR • 978-1-338-18258-3



Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338847130

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

Let's Go For a Walk Outside (Super Simple Storybooks)

by Scholastic

Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

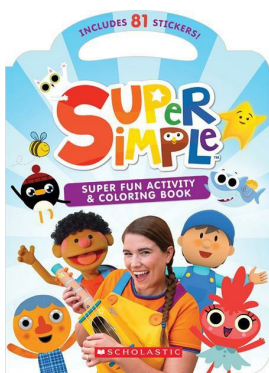
Go for a joyful walk with the Rhymington Square monsters in this storybook based on the hit YouTube channel Super Simple's popular music video "Let's Go For a Walk Outside." Includes one sheet of stickers and a punch out scavenger hunt checklist!

Let's go for a walk outside and see what we can see! Let's go for a walk outside, underneath the trees!

Stroll through the neighborhood with the Rhymington Square monsters in this charming storybook based on Super Simple's catchy music video "Let's Go For a Walk Outside." Along the way, see how many things from the list you can spot! Can you find the unicorn? What about the cat-shaped cloud?

Includes one sheet of stickers as well as a punch-out scavenger hunt list for you to take along when you go for your own walk around the block!

Super Simple has more than 30 million subscribers on YouTube. Now families can enjoy their favorite characters, songs, and stories from the screen with Super Simple board books, storybooks, and activity books!



9781338871074

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 6

Super Fun Activity and Coloring Book (Super Simple Activity Books)

by Melissa Maxwell

Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$13.99 CAD

The youngest readers can complete matching games, tracing activities, sticker activities, coloring pages, and more in this on-the-go activity book featuring all your favorite characters from the hit YouTube channel Super Simple!

Grab a pencil or crayon and join the characters from your favorite Super Simple videos in this interactive, full-color activity book! Perfect for on-the-go, it comes with a carry-along handle and four pages of stickers. Activities are very simple (no reading or freehand writing required) and include:

- Tracing of letters, numbers, and shapes
- Simple matching games
- Coloring pages
- Sticker activities
- Dot-to-dot
- Look-and-finds
- Spot the difference
- And more!

This book features activities based on Super Simple's popular shows like *Carl's Car Wash*, *Caitie's Classroom*, and *The Bumble Nums*, and on music video characters like Noodle & Pals, the Rhymington Square monsters, Finny the Shark, and more. It's sure to get your little one





9781338847178

- English
- 16 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3

Hush Little Baby (Super Simple Board Books)

by Scholastic
Feb 07, 2023 Board book \$11.99 CAD

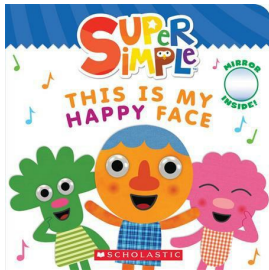
Snuggle up with this sweet bedtime board book based on the hit YouTube channel Super Simple's music video of the classic lullaby "Hush Little Baby."

It's bedtime for Baby Raccoon, and Mama Raccoon has come to sing him a song. Star is here to say goodnight, too! As Mama sings, Star creates constellations to illustrate the song. Soon, Baby Raccoon is fast asleep.

Soothing illustrations and rhyming lyrics help little ones calm down for bedtime. As your little one grows, encourage them to trace the constellations with their finger and count the stars on each page.



Super Simple has more than 30 million subscribers on YouTube. Now families can enjoy their favorite characters, songs, and stories from the screen with Super Simple board books, storybooks, and activity books!



9781338847185

- English
- 16 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3

This Is My Happy Face (Super Simple Board Books)

by Scholastic
Feb 07, 2023 Novelty book , Trade \$11.99 CAD

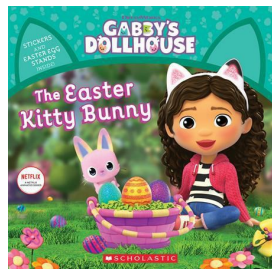
Have fun making faces while learning about emotions with this board book based on the hit YouTube channel Super Simple's popular characters Noodle & Pals. Includes a mirror on the last page!

This is a happy face, this is a sleepy face, this is an angry face, this is a surprised face... Happy, sleepy, angry, SURPRISED!

This colorful and rhythmic sturdy board book introduces toddlers and preschoolers to eight essential emotions: Happy, sleepy, angry, surprised, excited, sad, nervous, and silly. Characters from Super Simple's Noodle & Pals show off each emotion with bold facial expressions, but wait for the surprise at the end -- a mirror, so readers can make their own faces!



Super Simple has more than 30 million subscribers on YouTube. Now families can enjoy their favorite characters, songs, and stories from the screen with Super Simple board books, storybooks, and activity books!



9781338851151

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

The Easter Kitty Bunny (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook) (Media tie-in)

by Pamela Bobowicz

Dec 27, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Join Gabby and the Gabby Cats for an Easter adventure in this 24-page storybook! Based on the cat-tastic preschool show *Gabby's Dollhouse*, streaming on Netflix.

When Gabby unboxes an Easter basket with an egg inside, all the Gabby Cats want to know what will hatch. But when the egg rolls away, Gabby and Pandy must go on a springtime search through the Dollhouse to find it. Will they find the Easter Kitty Bunny along the way? This storybook comes with stickers and press-out Easter egg stands! DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2022 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.



9781338851175

- English
- 10 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Sprinkle Party! (Gabby's Dollhouse Novelty Board Book)

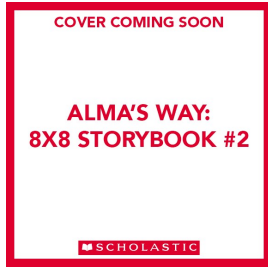
by Scholastic

Feb 07, 2023 Novelty book , Trade \$14.99 CAD

Join Gabby and Cakey in the Dollhouse kitchen in this novelty board book based on DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse!

It's time for a sprinkle party! Step into Cakey Cat's kitchen for a purr-ific adventure filled with tasty treats, cat-tastic snacks, and Cakey's signature sprinkles. This interactive novelty board book has sprinkle-shakers on the cover, so Gabby's Dollhouse fans can make sprinkles rain around Cakey for a *sprinkle party*, just like they do on the show! DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2022 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.





9781338850086

- English, Spanish
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

Alma Speaks Up / Alma habla (Alma's Way Storybook #1) (Bilingual edition)

by G. M. King
Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

A heartwarming storybook based on the hit PBS Kids series *Alma's Way*, created by Emmy Award-winning actor Sonia Manzano – best known as Maria on *Sesame Street*.

Alma and her friends André and Rafia can't wait to help their neighbor, Mr. Huda, make his storefront beautiful. They are going to paint a mural on the wall outside the store! But when André wants to do the mural his own way, it's up to Alma to talk to him about it. Can she find a way to express herself without hurting André's feelings?

PBS's "Alma's Way" explores the life of six-year-old Alma, a Puerto Rican girl from the Bronx, as she navigates new challenges and solves them through creativity and fun. Kids won't want to miss this bilingual storybook that introduces Alma and her friends and family!

Includes a pullout poster of Alma, her family, and all her friends from the neighborhood!



9781338883145

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

Friendship Club / El Club de la Amistad (Alma's Way) (Bilingual edition)

by Ms. Gabrielle Reyes
Mar 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

PBS Kids's *Alma's Way* explores the life of six-year-old Alma, a Puerto Rican girl from the Bronx, as she navigates new challenges and solves them through creativity and fun. Kids won't want to miss this bilingual storybook all about Alma and her friends and family! *Alma's Way* was created by Sonia Manzano, best known as Maria from *Sesame Street*.

When Alma finds large empty cardboard box she thinks it will make the perfect clubhouse for her and her friends! The kids quickly get to work on making the cardboard box feel truly special but when more and more of Alma's friends want in on the clubhouse they start running into space issues. Can Alma find a way to include everyone? Kids won't want to miss this easy reader based on a popular episode of the show. Includes trading cards of Alma and her friends!



9781338862553

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

**Scholastic Reader, Level 2
Junior's Lost Tooth (Alma's Way: Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Media tie-in)**

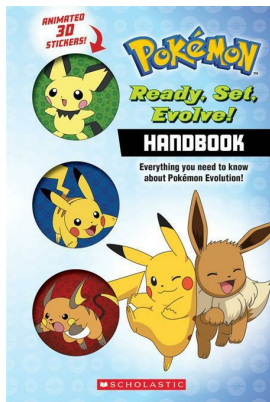
by Ms. Gabrielle Reyes
Jan 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Young readers can hone their developing comprehension skills in this Level 2 reader based on the PBS Kids series *Alma's Way*! Created by Emmy Award-winning actor Sonia Manzano – best known as Maria on *Sesame Street*.

When Alma's little brother Junior loses his first tooth, everyone is super excited! Junior wants to put on a special presentation for the family. But then the worst happens -- the tooth goes missing! If Alma and Junior do not find the tooth, Junior will lose his special moment forever. Can Alma help him find it?

Join Alma and her family as they go hunting for the tooth and try to save Junior's special day! Includes a sheet of stickers.





9781338871395

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

Ready, Set, Evolve! Handbook (Pokémon) (Media tie-in)*with lenticular stickers*

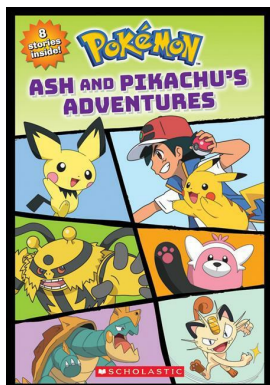
Feb 07, 2023 Novelty book , Trade \$10.99 CAD

Watch your favorite Pokémon evolve right before your eyes! Cool lenticular stickers included.

This guidebook has everything you need to know about Pokémon Evolution! You'll find:

- Facts about how, when, and where Pokémon evolve
- Stats on Pokémon with different Evolutions
- All about Mega Evolution
- A complete list of Pokémon Evolution chains... plus much, much more!

It's your must-have guide to becoming an Evolution expert! Includes six lenticular stickers of Pokémon leaping into action!



9781338871418

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 50
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

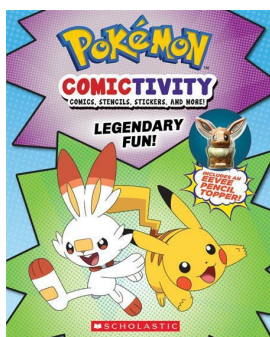
Ash and Pikachu's Adventures (Pokémon) (Media tie-in)

by Scholastic

Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$12.99 CAD

Ash and Pikachu's biggest and best adventures across all known regions -- now together in one beautiful illustrated compilation!

Pokémon fans, rejoice! This collection of eight classic tales is bound to appeal to kids everywhere. Ash and Pikachu's most exciting and heartwarming adventures are inside -- with full-color illustrations throughout. Over 200 pages of action and Pokémon adventure!



9781338856811

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Legendary Fun! (Pokémon Comictivity #2)

by Meredith Rusu

Apr 04, 2023 Novelty book \$15.99 CAD

Have fun with comics and Pokémon in this amazing activity book! Includes stickers, stencils, and an exclusive Eevee pencil topper.

Join your Pokémon pals and get creative! Dive into action-packed comics and use stickers and stencils as you solve puzzles, challenges, mazes, and many more fun activities! Featuring new and beloved Pokémon from all Regions. Includes stickers and stencils, plus an exclusive Eevee pencil topper!





Rescue Fliers (Dino Ranch) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

Jan 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Every day is a new adventure down on the Dino Ranch! Come along with Min, Miguel, Jon, and their dino partners for pre-western fun!

Fly high with the Dino Ranchers as they save the day! When the Jr. Ranchers attend the Rescue Flyer training school, learning to fly new pterosaurs and operate their rescue vehicles, their skills are soon called upon to respond to a real rescue. Will they be able to handle their very first mission? Comes with exclusive Dino-SOAR stickers!



9 781338 874976

9781338874976

- English
- 24 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Also Available



Wild Dino Round-Up! (A Dino Ranch Water Wonder Storybook) (Novelty book)

Terrance Crawford
9781338692259
\$14.99
Jul 26, 2022



Dino Ranch Jamboree! (Dino Ranch) (Paperback)

Terrance Crawford
9781338692242
\$13.99
Feb 01, 2022



Home on the Ranch (Dino Ranch) (Paperback)

Shannon Penney
9781338850543
\$7.99
Sep 06, 2022



Pterodactyl Attack! (Dino Ranch) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)

Meredith Rusu
9781338692235
\$7.99
Sep 06, 2022



T-rex Trouble! (Dino Ranch) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)

Kiara Valdez
9781338692228
\$7.99
May 17, 2022



Blitz Breaks Loose! (Dino Ranch) (Paperback)

Kiara Valdez
9781338692211
\$8.99
Feb 01, 2022



9781338851649

- English
- 64 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Coloring

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Bellen Woodard: More than Peach: Change the World

By (author) Bellen Woodard , Illustrated by Lucia Types

Mar 07, 2023 | Novelty book , Trade | \$16.99

Kids of all ages will find inspiration in this interactive book from Bellen Woodard, the world's first Crayon Activist® and creator of the More Than Peach® Project.

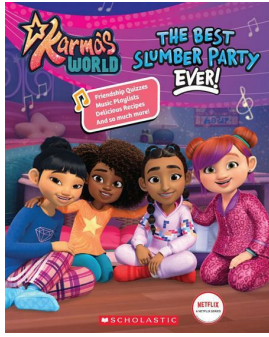
Bellen Woodard created the More than Peach campaign and company to transform the crayon industry and to change the way we think about skin color, inclusion, and standing up for what you believe in. *More than Peach: Change the World* features inspirational quotes from Bellen, mindfulness activities, writing prompts and dynamic coloring pages to help kids de-stress and spark creativity. Bellen's book will provide kids with the tools they need to feel good about themselves, help their community, and grow a more inclusive world! This interactive book includes four exclusive, double-sided More than Peach colored pencils, both "skin-tone" and "rainbow!"

Contributor Bio

BELLEN WOODARD is the beloved trailblazer and president of Bellen's More than Peach Project™. As the World's 1st Crayon Activist™ and pioneer of "skin-color" crayons, Bellen has transformed an entire industry with a first-of-its-kind, innovative and inclusive project and art brand that have now become a global movement. She's received many notable awards and has been featured by Scholastic, TIME®, Nickelodeon, and many others. Now a middle schooler, Bellen embodies self-expression and discovery and enjoys traveling, dance, and spending time with family, friends, and her two beagles.

**Also Available**

More Than Peach (Bellen Woodard Original Picture Book) (Hardcover)
Bellen Woodard
9781338809275
\$23.99
Jul 26, 2022



9781338847598

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

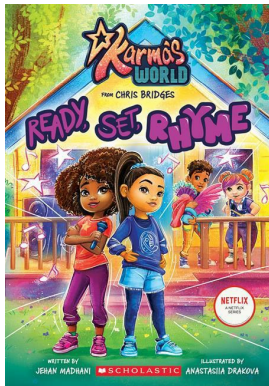
Karma's World Slumber Party Book

by Kiara Valdez

Feb 07, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$11.99 CAD

Join Karma and her friends for the best slumber party ever! This activity book is bursting with super fun activities. It's the perfect item to pack for your next sleepover!

Karma Grant is ready to help you plan the ultimate slumber party! This book is bursting with how-to activities on everything from designing sleepover invitations, planning snack menus, glamorous makeover ideas and so much more. Based on the hit Netflix series, *Karma's World!*



9781338839920

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton quantity: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Karma's World #3: Ready, Set, Rhyme!

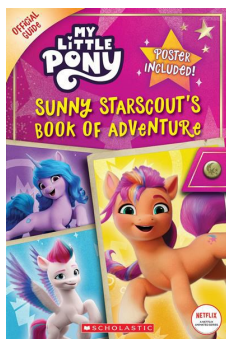
by Jehan Madhani

Apr 04, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

This original chapter book series follows aspiring rapper Karma and her friends from the new Netflix series, *Karma's World!*

Spring break is the perfect time to relax, unwind and... rhyme? Karma and her friends are headed to the highly coveted day camp, Camp Rhyme! Karma, Switch and Winston are excited to become even better besties at camp. But as soon as they arrive Karma discovers that not only will she be split up from Switch and Winston, she will be forced to collaborate with her arch nemesis, Carrie. Can Karma make the best of an unfortunate situation? Or will she allow Carrie to ruin her time at Camp Rhyme? *Karma's World* is a brand-new series that launched on Netflix in Fall 2021 created by Chris "Ludacris" Bridges! Get ready for everyone's favorite new star, Karma!





9781338825213

- English
- 128 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Horses

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781338862423 Fixed format, EPUB, \$11.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Sunny Starscout's Book of Adventure (My Little Pony Official Guide) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

Text by Scholastic

Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$14.99

Meet the new generation of ponies! Kids can discover everything they need to know about the new ponies in this complete official guide!

This essential guidebook to *My Little Pony: A New Generation* has everything kids want to know about the new ponies! Magic has disappeared from Equestria, and the land has been thrown into strife as ponies, unicorns, and pegasi live in segregation. It's up to the new ponies--Sunny Starscout, Izzy Moonbow, Princess Petals, Zipp Storm, and more--to save Equestria and bring back magic and harmony. Written from Sunny's perspective, *Sunny Starscout's Book of Adventure* is the official guide and companion to the show and new toys that every kid must have! (c) 2022 Hasbro. All Rights Reserved. Licensed by Hasbro.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781338 825213

Also Available

Fashion Disaster (A My Little Pony Water Wonder Storybook) (Media tie-in) (Board book)

Scholastic
9781338606096
\$14.99
Dec 26, 2019



9781338824995

- English
- 144 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Performing Arts / Music

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

That Girl Lay Lay: Chapter Book #2

By (author) Rhiannon Richardson , Illustrated by DeAndra Hodge

Apr 04, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

Lay Lay -- the latest teen music sensation and Nickelodeon's newest star -- stars in this brand-new illustrated chapter book series!

It's time for the annual Woodlawn Middle School Carnival! Lay Lay and her friends are excited to participate -- it's a tradition. Each year, there is an unofficial competition between the students to see which carnival booth raises the most money.

Lay Lay and Giana team up to run a karaoke booth while Harper and Akila set up a tie dye and batik booth. Meanwhile, Riley plans to sell her homemade vegan treats. But when the competition heats up between the five friends, the girls will need to come together for their cause. Are they up to the task?

The second book in this new series tells a totally original story starring That Girl Lay Lay and features adorable B&W illustrations throughout.

Contributor Bio

Rhiannon Richardson is the author of the YA rom-com *The Meet-Cute Project*. She was born in Oreland, Pennsylvania, and graduated from the University of Pittsburgh with a bachelor's in English literature and writing. When she isn't writing she can be found hiking with her dog, Ernesto, exploring local cafes in search of the best vanilla cappuccino, and editing photographs. She currently lives in Stow, Ohio, with her best friend, dog, two guinea pigs, and twenty reptiles and amphibians. DeAndra Hodge is an illustrator and designer based in Washington, DC. She was born in Germany but moved around a lot in the states because her parents were in the military. In 2019, she received a Bachelor of Art in Graphic Design and a minor in Public Relations from the University of Montevallo in Montevallo, Alabama. During her free time, she loves exploring the city, jogging, practicing French, and, of course, drawing on her tablet! She loves designing characters and capturing their emotions, as well as using color to set up the mood of an environment.



9 781338 824995

Also Available*Talent Showdown (That Girl Lay Lay, Chapter Book #1)*

(Paperback)
Jevon Bolden
9781338779615
\$8.99
Sep 06, 2022

*Slay Together, Stay Together: Quizzes & Activities for You and Your Crew (That Girl Lay Lay)*

(Paperback)
Terrance Crawford
9781338811858
\$16.99
Sep 06, 2022

*Bust Your Own Rhymes... And Discover the Star You Are! (That Girl Lay Lay)*

(Hardcover)
Terrance Crawford
9781338779622
\$16.99
Mar 01, 2022

*That Girl Lay Lay: It's Time to #Slay*

(Paperback)
9781338774191
\$16.99
Feb 01, 2022



9781338853490

- English
- 64 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Sports & Recreation / Skateboarding

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Shred It! (Tech Deck Guidebook)

Gnarly tricks to grind, shred, and freestyle!

By (author) Rebecca Shapiro

Jan 03, 2023 | Novelty book , Trade | \$19.99

Ramp up your skills with this new and improved Tech Deck guidebook -- including a brand-new, exclusive fingerboard and ramp!

Learn how to do sick fingerboard tricks with this Tech Deck guidebook -- which includes a new, exclusive Tech Deck board and killer ramp! Packed full of tips and info to help you perform awesome stunts and become a Tech Deck master.

This book will include basic tricks that kids need to know -- but also many advanced moves for boarders who want to take their moves to the next level. So what are you waiting for? Get ready to shred it!

**Also Available**

Tech Deck: Official Guide (Paperback)
 Rebecca Shapiro
 9781338715965
 \$19.99
 Feb 02, 2021



9781338848120

- English
- 208 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338848144 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Infected: An AFK Book (Piggy Original Novel)

By (author) Terrance Crawford , Illustrated by Dan Widdowson

Jan 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Mystery, mayhem -- try to survive the terrifying world of PIGGY in this original novel based on the fan-favorite videogame!

There is a mystery to be solved, keys to be found, and an evil pig to escape!

When an infection threatens to turn everyone into mindless, dangerous monsters, it is up to a few desperate survivors to get survive long enough to find a cure. But can they hold on long enough to get to the bottom of this mysterious illness, or will PIGGY and her new minions find them first?

Welcome to the bone chilling, pulse-pounding world of PIGGY, the survival-horror game that will keep you up at night. Explore a frightening maze full of secrets to unearth and monsters that are out for blood! Can anyone make it out alive?



9 781338 848120

Contributor Bio

Terrance Crawford is a humor and pop culture writer from Detroit, Michigan, who lives in New York, New York. At the time of printing, he still has not received his Hogwarts letter.



9781338893083

- English
- 144 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Media Tie-In

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Create and Conquer: An AFK Book (ROBLOX) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Dynamo

Feb 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$12.99

Become a ROBLOX master with this unauthorized guide! With over 100 color pages of secrets, guides, and more, start your journey to conquering one of the world's most popular video games!

Want to up your Roblox skills? Then check out this 100% unofficial guide! Hints, tips, info, quizzes and more. ROBLOX: Create and Conquer has everything you need to become a true master! Want to learn how to make your very own custom RPG or top the charts on the hardest obby's out there? Then grab this guide and prepare to win it all!



9 781338 893083

Also Available

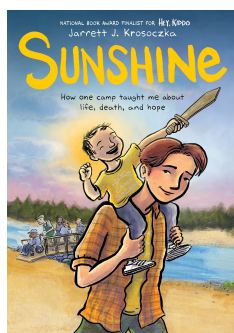


Build It, Win It!: An AFK Book (ROBLOX) (Media tie-in)
(Paperback)

9781338726787

\$12.99

Feb 01, 2022



9781338775198

- English
- Scholastic Audio Books

Subject

YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Social Topics

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338356311 Paperback / softback, Trade paperback (US), \$19.99

9781338356328 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338747621 Fixed format, EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Sunshine (Unabridged edition)

Audio CD edition

By (author) Jarrett J. Krosoczka , Illustrated by Jarrett J. Krosoczka

Apr 18, 2023 | CD-Audio \$39.99

The extraordinary -- and extraordinarily powerful -- follow-up to *Hey, Kiddo*.



9 781338 775198

When Jarrett J. Krosoczka was in high school, he was part of a program that sent students to be counselors at a camp for seriously ill kids and their families. Going into it, Jarrett was worried: Wouldn't it be depressing, to be around kids facing such a serious struggle? Wouldn't it be grim?

But instead of the shadow of death, Jarrett found something else at Camp Sunshine: the hope and determination that gets people through the most troubled of times. Not only was he subject to some of the usual rituals that come with being a camp counselor (wilderness challenges, spooky campfire stories, an extremely stinky mascot costume), but he also got a chance to meet some extraordinary kids facing extraordinary circumstances. He learned about the captivity of illness, for sure... but he also learned about the freedom a safe space can bring.

Now, in his follow-up to the National Book Award finalist *Hey, Kiddo*, Jarrett brings readers back to Camp Sunshine so we can meet the campers and fellow counselors who changed the course of his life.

Contributor Bio

Jarrett J. Krosoczka is a *New York Times* bestselling author, a two-time winner of the Children's Choice Book Award for the Third to Fourth Grade Book of the Year, an Eisner award nominee, and the author and/or illustrator of more than 30 books for young readers. His critically acclaimed graphic novel memoir *Hey, Kiddo* was a National Book Award Finalist. His work includes several picture books, select volumes of *Star Wars: Jedi Academy*, the *Lunch Lady* graphic novels, and the *Platypus Police Squad* novel series. Jarrett has given two TED Talks, both of which have been curated to the main page of TED.com and have collectively accrued more than two million views online. He is also the host of *The Book Report with JJK* on SiriusXM's Kids Place Live, a weekly segment celebrating books, authors, and reading. Jarrett lives in Western Massachusetts with his wife and children, and their pugs, Ralph and Frank. **Jarrett J. Krosoczka** is a *New York Times* bestselling author, a two-time winner of the Children's Choice Book Award for the Third to Fourth Grade Book of the Year, an Eisner award nominee, and the author and/or illustrator of more than 30 books for young readers. His critically acclaimed graphic novel memoir *Hey, Kiddo* was a National Book Award Finalist. His work includes several picture books, select volumes of *Star Wars: Jedi Academy*, the *Lunch Lady* graphic novels, and the *Platypus Police Squad* novel series. Jarrett has given two TED Talks, both of which have been curated to the main page of

Scholastic en Español



¡Una señora con frío se tragó un poco de nieve!
(There Was a Cold Lady Who Swallowed Some Snow!)

by Lucille Colandro, Jared Lee

9780545757102

Paperback

8.02 x 9.98 x 0.1 in | 0.22 lb

32 pages

\$8.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 3 - 5

Scholastic en español



¡Un día una señora se tragó unos libros!
(There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Books!)

by Lucille Colandro, Jared Lee

9780545645348

Paperback

32 pages

\$8.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 3 - 5

Scholastic en español



¡Un día una señora se tragó una caracola!
(There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Shell!)

by Lucille Colandro, Jared Lee

9780545274128

Paperback

32 pages

\$8.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 3 - 5

Scholastic en español



Chanco el rebelde (Pig the Rebel)

by Aaron Blabey, Aaron Blabey

9781338874105

Paperback

32 pages

\$8.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 3 - 5

Scholastic en español



Clifford: Una gran nueva amiga (Big New Friend)

by Norman Bridwell, Meredith Rusu

9781338874150

Paperback

24 pages

\$7.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 3 - 5

Scholastic en español



Cielo la patinadora (Skater Cielo)

by Rachel Katstaller, Rachel Katstaller

9781338874112

Paperback

40 pages

\$9.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 4 - 8

Scholastic en español



Diario de un Unicornio #4: La princesa de los duendes
(The Goblin Princess)

Un libro de la serie Branches

by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott

9781338874129

Paperback

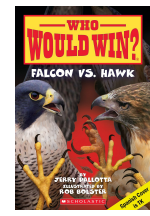
80 pages

\$7.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 5 - 7

Scholastic en español



¿Quién ganará? Halcón vs. Gavilán
(Who Will Win? Falcon vs. Hawk)

by Jerry Pallotta, Rob Bolster

9781338874143

Paperback

32 pages

\$6.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 6 - 9

Scholastic en español



Scholastic en Español



El Club de Cómics de Supergatito: A propósito (Cat Kid Comic Club: On Purpose)

by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey

9781338849226

Hardcover

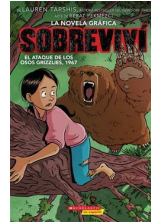
224 pages

\$16.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 7

Scholastic en español



Sobreviví el ataque de los osos grizzlies, 1967 (Graphix) (I Survived the Attack of the Grizzlies, 1967)

by Lauren Tarshis, Berat Pekmezci

9781338847956

Paperback

160 pages

\$13.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 8 - 12

Scholastic en español



Empezar otra vez (The Do-Over)

by Jennifer Torres

9781338849219

Paperback

256 pages

\$9.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 8 - 12

Scholastic en español



Rancho Dinosaurio: ¡Lío de tiranosaurios! (Dino Ranch: T-rex Trouble!)

by Kiara Valdez

9781338874167

Paperback

24 pages

\$7.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 4 - 8

Scholastic en español



Spring 2023 Ordering and Contact Information

How to order

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service 1-800-268-3848

Hours of Operation
Monday to Friday: 9:00am - 5:00pm
(Summer Hours 8:30 am - 4:30 pm EST)
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative
(9:00 am - 5:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK
We are a member of the Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL
Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX
Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) 1-866-346-1288

ONLINE CATALOGUES:
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

Customer Service and Accounts Receivable

175 Hillmount Road Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

MANAGER, CUSTOMER SERVICE

Donna Aloise
T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Joanne Hume
T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
TREDacctreceivable@scholastic.ca

Sales and Marketing Team

SCHOLASTIC CANADA
SALES AND MARKETING:
604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
T: 416-915-3500 Fax: 416-849-7911

VICE PRESIDENT, TRADE
Kathy Goncharenko
T: 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES
Marla Krisko
T: 416-915-3519 C: 416-319-8127
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, TRADE
Kristen Myhill
T: 416-915-3520 C: 416-419-5906
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Nikole Kritikos
T: 416-915-3522 C: 416-720-6587
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

SR. MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Catherine Knowles
T: 416-272-2620
cknowles@scholastic.ca

PUBLICITY & MARKETING ASSOCIATE
Gui Filippone
C: 416-315-9313
gfilippone@scholastic.ca

MARKETING & PUBLICITY COORDINATOR,
ARC REQUESTS
Luca Kong
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3530
lkong@scholastic.ca

SR. NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, INDIGO
Rachelle Lozon
C: 416-710-3914
rlozon@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, INDIGO
Jodie Keene
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3055 C: 647-214-0541
jkeene@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, TRADE
Denise Koch
C: 416-215-4098
dkoch@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
SPECIAL SALES
Christina Winfield
C: 416-587-2081
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
ONLINE, DIGITAL, & MASS MARKET
C: 416-319-8127
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, MASS MARKET,
ONLINE & DIGITAL
Calyssa Erb
C: 647-302-6520
cerb@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, LIBRARY &
EDUCATIONAL RETAIL ACCOUNTS
Allie Chenoweth
C: 416-315-2203
achenoweth@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, BRITISH COLUMBIA,
YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA
Susan Travis
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062
T: 604-513-9151 C: 778-836-9151 Fax: 604-513-9145
stravis@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, EASTERN ONTARIO,
QUÉBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA, MANITOBA,
SASKATCHEWAN
Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
T: 613-384-8674 C: 613-453-8934 Fax: 613-384-7943
crobertson@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, TORONTO, NORTHERN,
CENTRAL AND WESTERN ONTARIO
Jennifer Hubbs
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3004 C: 647-881-7864
jhubbs@scholastic.ca

Éditions Scholastic
VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION
Chantale Lalonde
T: 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

MARKETING MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION
Monique Fauteux
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3065
mfauteux@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION
Nathalie St-Gelais
T: 514-244-3927
nst-gelais@scholastic.ca

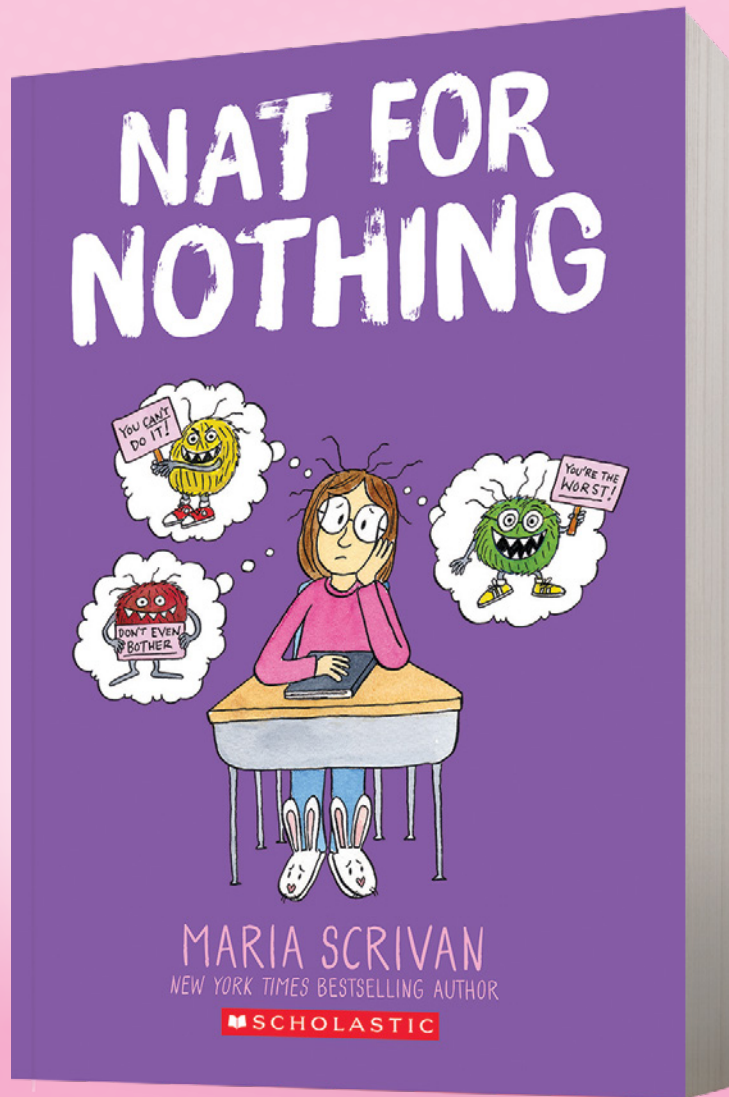
SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION
Lise Goyette
T: 514-462-8800
lgoyette@scholastic.ca

SALES COORDINATOR, FRENCH DIVISION
Julie Desautels
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3218
jdesautels@scholastic.ca

Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for more information including
digital catalogues, order forms, and new account inquiries.

Prices and dates subject to change.

From New York Times Bestselling Author Maria Scrivan



A Companion to the Bestselling Series
That Began With *Nat Enough!*

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca

 SCHOLASTIC

Follow us:

